

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:45,830 --> 00:00:42,880

[Music]

2
00:00:50,060 --> 00:00:45,840

this hope radiates for the masses

3
00:00:51,740 --> 00:00:50,070

headliner between July 8 1947 the Army

4
00:00:54,079 --> 00:00:51,750

Air Force has announced on applying

5
00:00:56,660 --> 00:00:54,089

their - found under now in the

6
00:00:59,889 --> 00:00:56,670

possession of the RA the game is rigged

7
00:01:02,719 --> 00:00:59,899

change the game game changer I

8
00:01:07,040 --> 00:01:02,729

occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:01:09,680 --> 00:01:07,050

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:01:12,880 --> 00:01:09,690

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:01:18,170 --> 00:01:15,410

[Applause]

12
00:01:21,110 --> 00:01:18,180

this is fade to black with your host

13
00:01:24,800 --> 00:01:21,120

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:01:28,250 --> 00:01:24,810

network and a GRA the global rain

15

00:01:39,170 --> 00:01:28,260

[Music]

16

00:01:41,330 --> 00:01:39,180

you are listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:42,100 --> 00:01:41,340

Jimmy judge or the game change in that

18

00:01:51,130 --> 00:01:42,110

word

19

00:01:58,930 --> 00:01:56,230

good evening how you doing

20

00:02:12,620 --> 00:01:58,940

fade to black

21

00:02:12,630 --> 00:02:16,440

hi you doing

22

00:02:20,260 --> 00:02:18,140

today's Tuesday

23

00:02:25,900 --> 00:02:20,270

[Music]

24

00:02:28,240 --> 00:02:25,910

September 11 2008 een

25

00:02:31,660 --> 00:02:28,250

two hundred and fifty seven days into

26
00:02:36,010 --> 00:02:31,670
the new year just 108 days left we are

27
00:02:38,680 --> 00:02:36,020
live from a bunker somewhere in

28
00:02:40,510 --> 00:02:38,690
beautiful downtown Burbank California

29
00:02:42,070 --> 00:02:40,520
and I would like to welcome everybody

30
00:02:46,300 --> 00:02:42,080
listening all around the world all

31
00:02:49,060 --> 00:02:46,310
across the United States hither and

32
00:02:54,520 --> 00:02:49,070
tiddler to and fro back and forth up and

33
00:02:56,809 --> 00:02:54,530
down east and west north and south far

34
00:03:00,259 --> 00:02:56,819
and near

35
00:03:02,869 --> 00:03:00,269
this is fade to black for kjc are the

36
00:03:04,720 --> 00:03:02,879
game changer Network and K GRA the

37
00:03:07,429 --> 00:03:04,730
planet

38
00:03:09,730 --> 00:03:07,439

I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

39

00:03:12,770 --> 00:03:09,740

crackin everybody how you doing

40

00:03:15,760 --> 00:03:12,780

[Music]

41

00:03:23,740 --> 00:03:20,440

tonight tonight we have very special

42

00:03:28,240 --> 00:03:23,750

guest with us because this is our

43

00:03:32,260 --> 00:03:28,250

September 11th 9/11 special and our

44

00:03:34,780 --> 00:03:32,270

guest is Justin to shams that's right

45

00:03:37,420 --> 00:03:34,790

we're going to discuss every angle every

46

00:03:39,040 --> 00:03:37,430

aspect of what happened back in 2001

47

00:03:42,880 --> 00:03:39,050

we're gonna do it all tonight on the

48

00:03:43,900 --> 00:03:42,890

show maybe we'll get some answers we're

49

00:03:45,220 --> 00:03:43,910

gonna put everything on the table

50

00:03:50,410 --> 00:03:45,230

tomorrow night

51
00:03:52,630 --> 00:03:50,420
Kelly Sullivan walden is here and the

52
00:03:55,270 --> 00:03:52,640
dream expert right at tomorrow night

53
00:03:57,550 --> 00:03:55,280
we're gonna discuss your dreams and we

54
00:04:00,730 --> 00:03:57,560
are also going to take your phone calls

55
00:04:02,440 --> 00:04:00,740
so that's tomorrow night Thursday is

56
00:04:04,330 --> 00:04:02,450
another Fator night with open lines all

57
00:04:07,990 --> 00:04:04,340
night long Jon Rappoport and is no more

58
00:04:10,170 --> 00:04:08,000
fake newsroom live and followed by like

59
00:04:11,290 --> 00:04:10,180
you know open lines all night long and

60
00:04:16,030 --> 00:04:11,300
Rappoport

61
00:04:21,250 --> 00:04:16,040
is on the East Coast he is in the line

62
00:04:24,790 --> 00:04:21,260
of fire with hurricane Florence but

63
00:04:26,980 --> 00:04:24,800

apparently is at high ground so there

64

00:04:31,180 --> 00:04:26,990

you go last week he was on special

65

00:04:33,130 --> 00:04:31,190

assignment this week he is really on

66

00:04:34,170 --> 00:04:33,140

special assignment but he says he's

67

00:04:36,580 --> 00:04:34,180

gonna be okay

68

00:04:39,190 --> 00:04:36,590

all right I don't know what that means

69

00:04:43,630 --> 00:04:39,200

but I tried to get more information out

70

00:04:46,630 --> 00:04:43,640

of him today but he says he's good he's

71

00:04:49,240 --> 00:04:46,640

good for the show I said okay all right

72

00:04:52,180 --> 00:04:49,250

not to disclose where he is a patis in

73

00:04:55,870 --> 00:04:52,190

the Washington DC area I'll say that

74

00:04:59,920 --> 00:04:55,880

he's he's right in there okay so that's

75

00:05:02,320 --> 00:04:59,930

Thursday night yeah you know I'm a big

76

00:05:08,380 --> 00:05:02,330

social media guy I hang out on social

77

00:05:13,390 --> 00:05:08,390

media and a few years ago one of the

78

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:13,400

fader nods came up to me at I'm not sure

79

00:05:17,770 --> 00:05:15,680

an official fade or not but let's just

80

00:05:20,410 --> 00:05:17,780

say somebody came up to me at a

81

00:05:23,410 --> 00:05:20,420

conference and said you know Jimmy you

82

00:05:26,080 --> 00:05:23,420

know one of the things that that we

83

00:05:28,480 --> 00:05:26,090

really dig about you is that that you

84

00:05:29,590 --> 00:05:28,490

really do hang out on social media it's

85

00:05:32,530 --> 00:05:29,600

not somebody else

86

00:05:35,650 --> 00:05:32,540

yeah well yeah for the most part yeah

87

00:05:38,290 --> 00:05:35,660

that's true I said but but I enjoy it

88

00:05:41,230 --> 00:05:38,300

and he said it's just it's just so much

89

00:05:43,510 --> 00:05:41,240

fun and and you're always there and I am

90

00:05:46,630 --> 00:05:43,520

and you can come and find me on social

91

00:05:49,620 --> 00:05:46,640

media you can find me over at on stellar

92

00:05:51,820 --> 00:05:49,630

on stellar dot-com and if you're not

93

00:05:54,880 --> 00:05:51,830

registered over at on stellar yet the

94

00:05:56,740 --> 00:05:54,890

next great is social media platform get

95

00:05:59,950 --> 00:05:56,750

over there get registered on stellar

96

00:06:01,690 --> 00:05:59,960

comm it's amazing Twitter at Jay torch

97

00:06:03,880 --> 00:06:01,700

radio Facebook YouTube you know what to

98

00:06:06,810 --> 00:06:03,890

do and you can go follow like and

99

00:06:09,970 --> 00:06:06,820

subscribe right now at Jay Church radio

100

00:06:14,920 --> 00:06:09,980

on Twitter's where we hang out hashtag

101
00:06:16,540 --> 00:06:14,930
f2 B is the sandbox and hashtag f2 BEQ

102
00:06:18,340 --> 00:06:16,550
is where you can post your questions

103
00:06:20,380 --> 00:06:18,350
throughout the show and I know that

104
00:06:22,990 --> 00:06:20,390
tonight it's gonna be very active I get

105
00:06:28,360 --> 00:06:23,000
that so post everything that you need

106
00:06:30,670 --> 00:06:28,370
for me to see in hashtag f2 b q alright

107
00:06:34,750 --> 00:06:30,680
so Rappaport is in the swamp

108
00:06:36,940 --> 00:06:34,760
I said he's near the swamp he's got to

109
00:06:39,250 --> 00:06:36,950
be man he's got it he's got a he's got a

110
00:06:41,190 --> 00:06:39,260
you know keep your enemies close right

111
00:06:44,140 --> 00:06:41,200
that's what that's what you do that's

112
00:06:46,630 --> 00:06:44,150
what you do all right you can email

113
00:06:49,380 --> 00:06:46,640

throughout the show Jimmy at Jimmy

114

00:06:52,630 --> 00:06:49,390

Church radio calm lots to get to tonight

115

00:06:57,130 --> 00:06:52,640

so I'm going to get straight to it

116

00:07:00,010 --> 00:06:57,140

breaking news today a fast radio bursts

117

00:07:04,410 --> 00:07:00,020

from a dwarf galaxy three billion

118

00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:04,420

light-years away is wait for it

119

00:07:15,340 --> 00:07:10,400

repeating its signal the unknown object

120

00:07:20,110 --> 00:07:15,350

is called the repeater also known as FRB

121

00:07:23,290 --> 00:07:20,120

one two one one oh two and it is the

122

00:07:27,790 --> 00:07:23,300

only known FRB fast radio bursts to have

123

00:07:29,230 --> 00:07:27,800

emitted multiple bursts now here's a

124

00:07:33,460 --> 00:07:29,240

direct quote from the press release

125

00:07:35,890 --> 00:07:33,470

today quote FRBS from one to one 102

126
00:07:38,530 --> 00:07:35,900
originated in a dwarf galaxy three

127
00:07:40,930 --> 00:07:38,540
billion light-years from Earth but the

128
00:07:43,679 --> 00:07:40,940
nature of the object emitting them is

129
00:07:45,269 --> 00:07:43,689
unknown there are many theories and

130
00:07:48,229 --> 00:07:45,279
learning that they could be the

131
00:07:50,669 --> 00:07:48,239
signatures of technology developed by

132
00:07:54,929 --> 00:07:50,679
extraterrestrial intelligent life and

133
00:07:56,779 --> 00:07:54,939
quote the results of the team's research

134
00:08:02,089 --> 00:07:56,789
were published in the Astrophysical

135
00:08:06,179 --> 00:08:02,099
Journal yesterday Monday September 10th

136
00:08:09,569 --> 00:08:06,189
Gerry Shang and the breakthrough listen

137
00:08:12,089 --> 00:08:09,579
team observed one-to-one 102 for a total

138
00:08:15,929 --> 00:08:12,099

of five hours at the Green Bank

139

00:08:18,959 --> 00:08:15,939

telescope collecting 400 terabytes of

140

00:08:23,639 --> 00:08:18,969

data the team were initially able to

141

00:08:27,329 --> 00:08:23,649

pinpoint a total of 21 FRBS

142

00:08:32,100 --> 00:08:27,339

all of which took place within a one

143

00:08:35,360 --> 00:08:32,110

hour period the team using now check

144

00:08:38,219 --> 00:08:35,370

this the team using neural networks

145

00:08:40,499 --> 00:08:38,229

developed advanced a machine learning

146

00:08:44,219 --> 00:08:40,509

algorithms to further examine the data

147

00:08:48,410 --> 00:08:44,229

and have found an additional 72 bursts

148

00:08:53,360 --> 00:08:48,420

which were previously undetected and

149

00:08:58,679 --> 00:08:53,370

that is some really big breaking news

150

00:09:03,240 --> 00:08:58,689

also check this out I was sent this

151
00:09:09,119 --> 00:09:03,250
today the National Solar Observatory in

152
00:09:12,920 --> 00:09:09,129
Arizona was evacuated by the FBI and the

153
00:09:15,960 --> 00:09:12,930
nearby post office was also evacuated

154
00:09:19,379 --> 00:09:15,970
the place was roped off and no word was

155
00:09:21,840 --> 00:09:19,389
given as to why this was done the local

156
00:09:26,129 --> 00:09:21,850
sheriff has no idea why the FBI rolled

157
00:09:29,519 --> 00:09:26,139
in and took over so my contact who sent

158
00:09:32,100 --> 00:09:29,529
me this information being an avid solar

159
00:09:33,329 --> 00:09:32,110
observer had a few phone numbers and

160
00:09:35,939 --> 00:09:33,339
started to call the text at the

161
00:09:39,119 --> 00:09:35,949
observatory he finally got a hold of two

162
00:09:42,329 --> 00:09:39,129
of them and they told him that it was a

163
00:09:44,699 --> 00:09:42,339

security risk area and that they were

164

00:09:48,569 --> 00:09:44,709

told to leave and don't come back until

165

00:09:51,720 --> 00:09:48,579

they were told to now why would there be

166

00:09:56,759 --> 00:09:51,730

a security risk at a solar observatory

167

00:09:57,000 --> 00:09:56,769

in the middle of nowhere a spokesman for

168

00:10:00,930 --> 00:09:57,010

the

169

00:10:02,790 --> 00:10:00,940

Otero County Sheriff's Office said that

170

00:10:05,850 --> 00:10:02,800

they are not involved in the

171

00:10:09,000 --> 00:10:05,860

investigation but they confirmed it rod

172

00:10:11,340 --> 00:10:09,010

Spurgeon a spokesman with the United

173

00:10:14,610 --> 00:10:11,350

States Postal Service said and I'm

174

00:10:17,250 --> 00:10:14,620

quoting right now what we're told is

175

00:10:21,990 --> 00:10:17,260

that they've temporarily evacuated the

176

00:10:26,730 --> 00:10:22,000

area we haven't been told why or when it

177

00:10:30,689 --> 00:10:26,740

expires now isn't that interesting turns

178

00:10:32,970 --> 00:10:30,699

out that going through this story a

179

00:10:38,280 --> 00:10:32,980

couple of little blurbs from the area

180

00:10:42,019 --> 00:10:38,290

and yes the FBI came in on Thursday last

181

00:10:45,420 --> 00:10:42,029

week and shut everything down roped off

182

00:10:48,120 --> 00:10:45,430

literally police taped off the area and

183

00:10:49,800 --> 00:10:48,130

the post office nobody has been allowed

184

00:10:53,189 --> 00:10:49,810

in or out

185

00:10:57,389 --> 00:10:53,199

since and we have no new information as

186

00:11:00,269 --> 00:10:57,399

of today today is Tuesday think about

187

00:11:04,710 --> 00:11:00,279

that crazy have anything to do with

188

00:11:07,050 --> 00:11:04,720

these fr bees I don't know it's crazy

189

00:11:08,970 --> 00:11:07,060

crazy I'm gonna stay on top of the story

190

00:11:12,509 --> 00:11:08,980

though and I do have somebody in the

191

00:11:14,759 --> 00:11:12,519

area I've got a source so we will see

192

00:11:17,009 --> 00:11:14,769

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

193

00:11:18,600 --> 00:11:17,019

it's just two dollars a month click on

194

00:11:20,639 --> 00:11:18,610

the podcast banner over to me church

195

00:11:23,790 --> 00:11:20,649

radio you can also become a fader not in

196

00:11:25,800 --> 00:11:23,800

the membership section on our site you

197

00:11:28,199 --> 00:11:25,810

can go and do that and also while you

198

00:11:30,750 --> 00:11:28,209

were there check out all of our sponsors

199

00:11:36,540 --> 00:11:30,760

by clicking on their banners over at

200

00:11:38,639 --> 00:11:36,550

Jimmy Church radio.com alright let's get

201

00:11:45,480 --> 00:11:38,649

this show crackin happy birthday to

202

00:11:49,259 --> 00:11:45,490

today Harry Connick jr. that's a Harry

203

00:11:51,990 --> 00:11:49,269

Connick jr. today is 51 he's 51 today

204

00:11:58,530 --> 00:11:52,000

how old was he when he did independence

205

00:12:04,500 --> 00:11:58,540

dance 1994 let's do the math right Wow

206

00:12:10,340 --> 00:12:04,510

oh he was like 35 today he is 51 well

207

00:12:15,080 --> 00:12:10,350

OTD on this day in history 2001

208

00:12:17,750 --> 00:12:15,090

at 8:45 a.m. on a clear Tuesday morning

209

00:12:20,960 --> 00:12:17,760

an American Airlines Boeing 767 loaded

210

00:12:22,700 --> 00:12:20,970

with 20,000 gallons of jet fuel crashes

211

00:12:25,760 --> 00:12:22,710

into the North Tower of the World Trade

212

00:12:28,820 --> 00:12:25,770

Center in New York City 18 minutes later

213

00:12:32,090 --> 00:12:28,830

a second Boeing 767 United Airlines

214

00:12:33,950 --> 00:12:32,100

flight 175 peered out of the sky turned

215

00:12:36,290 --> 00:12:33,960

sharply towards the World Trade Center

216

00:12:40,720 --> 00:12:36,300

and sliced into the South Tower

217

00:12:43,400 --> 00:12:40,730

at about the 60th floor an hour later

218

00:12:45,470 --> 00:12:43,410

American Airlines flight 77 circled

219

00:12:47,150 --> 00:12:45,480

downtown Washington and slammed into the

220

00:12:52,070 --> 00:12:47,160

west side of the Pentagon military

221

00:12:54,170 --> 00:12:52,080

headquarters at 9:45 a.m. less than 15

222

00:12:57,440 --> 00:12:54,180

minutes later the South Tower of the

223

00:12:58,360 --> 00:12:57,450

World Trade Center collapsed at 10:10

224

00:13:01,280 --> 00:12:58,370

a.m.

225

00:13:05,150 --> 00:13:01,290

hijacked United flight 93 crashed in a

226

00:13:07,430 --> 00:13:05,160

world filled in western Pennsylvania 20

227

00:13:11,480 --> 00:13:07,440

minutes later at 10:30 a.m. the other

228

00:13:16,640 --> 00:13:11,490

Trade Center tower fell on this day in

229

00:13:18,980 --> 00:13:16,650

2001 Fader fact only six people in the

230

00:13:25,340 --> 00:13:18,990

World Trade Center towers at the time of

231

00:13:26,540 --> 00:13:25,350

their collapse survived tonight we have

232

00:13:30,860 --> 00:13:26,550

very special guests

233

00:13:33,140 --> 00:13:30,870

it is our September 11th 9/11 a special

234

00:13:34,640 --> 00:13:33,150

event and our guest tonight is Justin to

235

00:13:38,060 --> 00:13:34,650

Shamsul we're going to discuss every

236

00:13:40,280 --> 00:13:38,070

angle of what happened that day all of

237

00:13:42,770 --> 00:13:40,290

the theories all of the ideas and

238

00:13:45,950 --> 00:13:42,780

everything is going to be put onto the

239

00:13:49,010 --> 00:13:45,960

table tomorrow night Kelly Sullivan

240

00:13:51,860 --> 00:13:49,020

Walden is joining the show and we are

241

00:13:53,870 --> 00:13:51,870

going to discuss your dreams and take

242

00:13:55,370 --> 00:13:53,880

your phone calls all night long

243

00:13:57,170 --> 00:13:55,380

Thursday is another Fator night with

244

00:14:01,580 --> 00:13:57,180

open lines Jon Rappoport

245

00:14:05,240 --> 00:14:01,590

is going to be here reporting live from

246

00:14:07,010 --> 00:14:05,250

the hurricane on the East Coast followed

247

00:14:16,100 --> 00:14:07,020

by open lines all night long all right

248

00:14:23,780 --> 00:14:21,080

can only sleep with something on today

249

00:14:26,420 --> 00:14:23,790

it's the radio or something playing on a

250

00:14:31,730 --> 00:14:26,430

Bluetooth speaker on my nightstand right

251

00:14:34,460 --> 00:14:31,740

if it's too quiet my brain just gets too

252

00:14:37,220 --> 00:14:34,470

busy and I can't sleep right if there's

253

00:14:39,920 --> 00:14:37,230

nothing distracting me from my brain I'm

254

00:14:42,680 --> 00:14:39,930

serious my mind I don't have that in the

255

00:14:46,160 --> 00:14:42,690

background my mind goes all over the

256

00:14:49,250 --> 00:14:46,170

place you know stay awake and so if I

257

00:14:51,050 --> 00:14:49,260

have something on I can concentrate on

258

00:14:55,450 --> 00:14:51,060

that and it'll pull me in that direction

259

00:14:59,720 --> 00:14:55,460

I can fall asleep but back in the day

260

00:15:01,940 --> 00:14:59,730

back in the day I kept the TV on all

261

00:15:04,820 --> 00:15:01,950

night I have my own reasons for that and

262

00:15:07,010 --> 00:15:04,830

you know that but I can't do it today

263

00:15:09,710 --> 00:15:07,020

because the TV that Rita and I have in

264

00:15:12,230 --> 00:15:09,720

the bedroom is ginormous and it's like

265

00:15:14,330 --> 00:15:12,240

having the Sun in your face right well

266

00:15:16,520 --> 00:15:14,340

it's great to watch but you can't fall

267

00:15:22,970 --> 00:15:16,530

asleep to it because it's you know it's

268

00:15:27,530 --> 00:15:22,980

it's it's that big huge but back on

269

00:15:35,830 --> 00:15:27,540

September 11 2001 that TV was on all

270

00:15:38,990 --> 00:15:35,840

night and I remember dreaming and

271

00:15:41,120 --> 00:15:39,000

hearing all over over and over and over

272

00:15:43,730 --> 00:15:41,130

again that a small plane had crashed

273

00:15:46,190 --> 00:15:43,740

into the top of the World Trade Center

274

00:15:51,320 --> 00:15:46,200

and this was you know this was in my

275

00:15:52,370 --> 00:15:51,330

dream and I woke up and I looked down at

276

00:15:54,890 --> 00:15:52,380

the foot of the bed

277

00:15:57,440 --> 00:15:54,900

you know rubbing my eyes and I saw the

278

00:16:00,020 --> 00:15:57,450

smoke coming from the top of the World

279

00:16:02,420 --> 00:16:00,030

Trade Center right and I don't know what

280

00:16:06,440 --> 00:16:02,430

was on the Today Show or you know

281

00:16:09,040 --> 00:16:06,450

something something was on and and I'm

282

00:16:13,430 --> 00:16:09,050

like what what's going on

283

00:16:16,610 --> 00:16:13,440

well that morning I did what the rest of

284

00:16:18,820 --> 00:16:16,620

America and the world did I watched the

285

00:16:24,250 --> 00:16:18,830

events unfold and what seemed like

286

00:16:28,720 --> 00:16:24,260

rapid-fire succession and it didn't stop

287

00:16:31,990 --> 00:16:28,730

at around noon pacific time i got in my

288

00:16:34,360 --> 00:16:32,000

car and headed to my office in santa

289

00:16:37,660 --> 00:16:34,370

monica and for some reason i didn't take

290

00:16:39,670 --> 00:16:37,670

the 405 freeway but instead i went over

291

00:16:43,720 --> 00:16:39,680

the hill I took Benedict Canyon and I

292

00:16:45,730 --> 00:16:43,730

stopped in West Hollywood and then took

293

00:16:49,750 --> 00:16:45,740

Santa Monica Boulevard through Beverly

294

00:16:53,130 --> 00:16:49,760

Hills heading west into Santa Monica and

295

00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:53,140

I only bring this up because I remember

296

00:17:02,380 --> 00:16:58,160

the Beverly Hills courthouse was already

297

00:17:06,700 --> 00:17:02,390

surrounded by National Guard troops as I

298

00:17:14,620 --> 00:17:06,710

drove by and I found myself in this

299

00:17:19,990 --> 00:17:14,630

weird strange surreal dream place it was

300

00:17:23,860 --> 00:17:20,000

just bizarre oh this strange world only

301
00:17:25,540 --> 00:17:23,870
happened to me once before and it was

302
00:17:29,680 --> 00:17:25,550
the morning of the Northridge earthquake

303
00:17:31,780 --> 00:17:29,690
back in January 1994 and yes the

304
00:17:33,970 --> 00:17:31,790
National Guard was on every corner my

305
00:17:37,930 --> 00:17:33,980
neighborhood then too you know and it's

306
00:17:40,990 --> 00:17:37,940
a very strange thing to see well when

307
00:17:43,620 --> 00:17:41,000
this kind of trauma hits you and takes

308
00:17:48,010 --> 00:17:43,630
you out of your normal daily existence

309
00:17:49,870 --> 00:17:48,020
something else kicks in your brain is is

310
00:17:54,970 --> 00:17:49,880
trying to make sense of it all

311
00:17:58,530 --> 00:17:54,980
but it can't everything around you just

312
00:18:01,660 --> 00:17:58,540
looks different and I remember I

313
00:18:05,080 --> 00:18:01,670

remember just sitting and watching the

314

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:05,090

24-hour coverage on TV day after day

315

00:18:11,230 --> 00:18:08,240

not getting any sleep and and nothing

316

00:18:13,360 --> 00:18:11,240

around me looked the same not my home my

317

00:18:15,280 --> 00:18:13,370

car my neighborhood the drive to work

318

00:18:18,190 --> 00:18:15,290

everything changed right it was like the

319

00:18:23,610 --> 00:18:18,200

colors had changed and the mood in my

320

00:18:26,430 --> 00:18:23,620

mind when events like this you know

321

00:18:29,260 --> 00:18:26,440

happened the sudden and intense

322

00:18:32,710 --> 00:18:29,270

life-changing events you know they

323

00:18:35,500 --> 00:18:32,720

change you and it's your brain trying to

324

00:18:37,200 --> 00:18:35,510

adapt you know I'm making a guess here

325

00:18:40,180 --> 00:18:37,210

but it's true

326

00:18:42,340 --> 00:18:40,190

and I don't know if anything will happen

327

00:18:47,019 --> 00:18:42,350

again in my lifetime that will cause

328

00:18:52,379 --> 00:18:47,029

that strange dreamscape thing to flood

329

00:18:56,590 --> 00:18:52,389

my senses but it's also become a fear

330

00:18:59,529 --> 00:18:56,600

you know that that breaking news thing

331

00:19:02,019 --> 00:18:59,539

that flashes across the TV right and

332

00:19:05,169 --> 00:19:02,029

your heart skips a beat or the you know

333

00:19:06,580 --> 00:19:05,179

we interrupt this program you know when

334

00:19:08,590 --> 00:19:06,590

that happens on the radio and your

335

00:19:12,639 --> 00:19:08,600

stomach just twists up in a knot you

336

00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:12,649

know or the ground starts shaking under

337

00:19:23,129 --> 00:19:18,799

your feet yeah it's a fear the funny

338

00:19:26,139 --> 00:19:23,139

thing is we never know when these events

339

00:19:31,409 --> 00:19:26,149

may happen and we just can't predict the

340

00:19:36,489 --> 00:19:31,419

future but I know this I don't want ever

341

00:19:40,749 --> 00:19:36,499

anyone to have the experience again I

342

00:19:42,489 --> 00:19:40,759

don't how many hurricanes last year

343

00:19:48,690 --> 00:19:42,499

think about that for a second

344

00:19:51,850 --> 00:19:48,700

how many hurricanes how many fires

345

00:19:54,879 --> 00:19:51,860

countless fires that have torn across

346

00:19:59,379 --> 00:19:54,889

this country you know and people going

347

00:20:03,999 --> 00:19:59,389

through this trauma mass shootings Las

348

00:20:07,299 --> 00:20:04,009

Vegas right think about that these are

349

00:20:09,820 --> 00:20:07,309

life-changing events and right now we

350

00:20:11,649 --> 00:20:09,830

have hurricane Florence at bearing down

351

00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:11,659

on the east coast of the US and as I

352

00:20:17,560 --> 00:20:14,720

speak to you right now there are over a

353

00:20:21,009 --> 00:20:17,570

million people evacuating and going

354

00:20:27,580 --> 00:20:21,019

through that same strange surreal world

355

00:20:29,230 --> 00:20:27,590

that I speak of so today on this

356

00:20:31,480 --> 00:20:29,240

September 11th we're going to be

357

00:20:34,090 --> 00:20:31,490

discussing what happened back in 2001

358

00:20:37,330 --> 00:20:34,100

but if you never went through a natural

359

00:20:40,509 --> 00:20:37,340

disaster an earthquake or a war you

360

00:20:43,029 --> 00:20:40,519

probably did experience 9/11 and you

361

00:20:49,180 --> 00:20:43,039

know what it's like to have your world

362

00:20:50,289 --> 00:20:49,190

change forever during the immediate

363

00:20:55,149 --> 00:20:50,299

aftermath

364

00:20:59,289 --> 00:20:55,159

in the years since 9/11 something just

365

00:21:01,509 --> 00:20:59,299

didn't sit right with me and yes I read

366

00:21:03,820 --> 00:21:01,519

all of the conspiracy stuff and I

367

00:21:08,739 --> 00:21:03,830

watched the documentaries loose change

368

00:21:11,769 --> 00:21:08,749

and although they all can't be right

369

00:21:15,190 --> 00:21:11,779

one thing is for sure we have not been

370

00:21:18,879 --> 00:21:15,200

told the truth about what happened two

371

00:21:20,940 --> 00:21:18,889

things that I just can't shake there are

372

00:21:27,930 --> 00:21:20,950

two well there's many but there's two

373

00:21:32,739 --> 00:21:27,940

first how could the building's just fall

374

00:21:36,819 --> 00:21:32,749

how is that possible I don't know if any

375

00:21:39,639 --> 00:21:36,829

of you visited the World Trade Centers

376

00:21:43,239 --> 00:21:39,649

back when they were standing I did a few

377

00:21:46,060 --> 00:21:43,249

times and I did go to the top once but

378

00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:46,070

it seemed that every time I went to New

379

00:21:50,949 --> 00:21:48,799

York and I was with friends we would

380

00:21:52,449 --> 00:21:50,959

always go to the world trade we would do

381

00:21:54,219 --> 00:21:52,459

everything you don't go to you know but

382

00:21:56,289 --> 00:21:54,229

the World Trade Center was one of those

383

00:21:57,999 --> 00:21:56,299

places where you'd you went down there

384

00:21:59,109 --> 00:21:58,009

and just looked at these buildings you

385

00:22:02,319 --> 00:21:59,119

know and you could walk into the

386

00:22:04,349 --> 00:22:02,329

lobbying and the the feeling of the

387

00:22:07,060 --> 00:22:04,359

might and the power and the strength

388

00:22:09,399 --> 00:22:07,070

it's overwhelming because you just look

389

00:22:13,329 --> 00:22:09,409

up and they are so big did you get the

390

00:22:16,359 --> 00:22:13,339

same feeling at you know the Sears Tower

391

00:22:17,889 --> 00:22:16,369

right in Chicago and for me also growing

392

00:22:19,989 --> 00:22:17,899

up the Sears Tower and the John Hancock

393

00:22:21,690 --> 00:22:19,999

building and so when you're in New York

394

00:22:24,190 --> 00:22:21,700

and you're looking at these ginormous

395

00:22:28,469 --> 00:22:24,200

buildings that are everywhere the World

396

00:22:30,969 --> 00:22:28,479

Trade Centers were just unbelievably big

397

00:22:35,769 --> 00:22:30,979

they were big they were square they were

398

00:22:41,289 --> 00:22:35,779

just strong and tall and I still don't

399

00:22:44,739 --> 00:22:41,299

know how they fell that part I just

400

00:22:48,969 --> 00:22:44,749

can't figure out in my own mind and the

401
00:22:52,180 --> 00:22:48,979
second thing that I can't shake is that

402
00:22:55,200 --> 00:22:52,190
our government knew about everything in

403
00:23:00,090 --> 00:22:56,880
this is a very important point here

404
00:23:03,060 --> 00:23:00,100
because the second point is the biggest

405
00:23:08,070 --> 00:23:03,070
conspiracy of them all and it gets lost

406
00:23:12,000 --> 00:23:08,080
in all of the noise around 9/11 if

407
00:23:14,070 --> 00:23:12,010
anyone at any level in our government

408
00:23:16,200 --> 00:23:14,080
knew about what was going on and what

409
00:23:18,810 --> 00:23:16,210
was going to happen on that day in 2001

410
00:23:21,930 --> 00:23:18,820
before it happened we have a real

411
00:23:28,470 --> 00:23:21,940
problem on our hands that's the real

412
00:23:30,930 --> 00:23:28,480
conspiracy you can talk about thermite

413
00:23:33,470 --> 00:23:30,940

you can talk about nuclear weapons you

414

00:23:37,470 --> 00:23:33,480

can talk about holographic planes

415

00:23:39,389 --> 00:23:37,480

doctored videos right controlled

416

00:23:43,769 --> 00:23:39,399

demolitions you can do all of that all

417

00:23:47,639 --> 00:23:43,779

that you want but there is real proof

418

00:23:52,019 --> 00:23:47,649

that our leaders knew about it all in

419

00:23:55,970 --> 00:23:52,029

advance whatever it was and that's what

420

00:23:59,250 --> 00:23:55,980

scares me the fact that someone knew and

421

00:24:03,510 --> 00:23:59,260

caused this country to go into that

422

00:24:06,450 --> 00:24:03,520

strange surreal dreamscape and cause

423

00:24:09,710 --> 00:24:06,460

lifelong trauma is the real crime here

424

00:24:16,889 --> 00:24:09,720

and you need to think about that

425

00:24:22,889 --> 00:24:16,899

seriously when you go through something

426

00:24:25,799 --> 00:24:22,899

that huge you change your worldview

427

00:24:27,419 --> 00:24:25,809

changes everything around you changes

428

00:24:29,519 --> 00:24:27,429

you don't look at your friends the same

429

00:24:32,760 --> 00:24:29,529

your co-workers people on the street

430

00:24:36,860 --> 00:24:32,770

when you're driving with what everything

431

00:24:44,850 --> 00:24:36,870

is different it's a different shade and

432

00:24:48,419 --> 00:24:44,860

I remember specifically on 9/11 how how

433

00:24:50,100 --> 00:24:48,429

it looked gray you know when a

434

00:24:51,870 --> 00:24:50,110

thunderstorm and you got the great

435

00:24:56,549 --> 00:24:51,880

clouds overhead and everything just goes

436

00:24:59,669 --> 00:24:56,559

into that sepia orange gray thing that's

437

00:25:01,769 --> 00:24:59,679

what I went through and I know that

438

00:25:02,310 --> 00:25:01,779

everybody else was doing the exact same

439

00:25:06,210 --> 00:25:02,320

thing

440

00:25:08,610 --> 00:25:06,220

it's traumatic and to put this

441

00:25:13,770 --> 00:25:08,620

population and much of the world through

442

00:25:20,940 --> 00:25:13,780

that kind of of emotional drama and

443

00:25:26,210 --> 00:25:20,950

trauma that's the real crime it all

444

00:25:30,150 --> 00:25:26,220

tipped off for me with one single thing

445

00:25:31,890 --> 00:25:30,160

right after 9/11 and I'm following the

446

00:25:34,320 --> 00:25:31,900

news just like everybody else and I'm

447

00:25:37,549 --> 00:25:34,330

trying to absorb everything just like

448

00:25:42,590 --> 00:25:37,559

everybody else was I was no different

449

00:25:45,990 --> 00:25:42,600

but when every plane in this country was

450

00:25:51,090 --> 00:25:46,000

grounded and nobody could fly anywhere

451
00:25:54,270 --> 00:25:51,100
my own mother had to drive from Columbus

452
00:25:56,940 --> 00:25:54,280
Ohio to South Bend Indiana because my

453
00:25:59,580 --> 00:25:56,950
grandfather her father was in the

454
00:26:01,530 --> 00:25:59,590
hospital and was about to pass away she

455
00:26:04,320 --> 00:26:01,540
could not fly all the flights were

456
00:26:07,680 --> 00:26:04,330
grounded and he passed away that week by

457
00:26:10,910 --> 00:26:07,690
the way and I couldn't fly home so when

458
00:26:14,450 --> 00:26:10,920
all of those planes were grounded

459
00:26:17,820 --> 00:26:14,460
the only flights that were in the air

460
00:26:19,590 --> 00:26:17,830
were the bin Laden family in private

461
00:26:24,870 --> 00:26:19,600
jets getting flown out of the United

462
00:26:29,580 --> 00:26:24,880
States now that that right there said to

463
00:26:33,480 --> 00:26:29,590

me somebody knows something nobody's

464

00:26:37,230 --> 00:26:33,490

talking about it and that scared me and

465

00:26:40,140 --> 00:26:37,240

I knew then I knew then that no matter

466

00:26:43,230 --> 00:26:40,150

what what the story was gonna be no

467

00:26:45,060 --> 00:26:43,240

matter what what what how do they were

468

00:26:49,380 --> 00:26:45,070

gonna lay it out that it wasn't going to

469

00:26:54,750 --> 00:26:49,390

be the truth now I will say this before

470

00:26:58,950 --> 00:26:54,760

Justin comes on the show it may be that

471

00:27:00,540 --> 00:26:58,960

it was just terrorists on planes that

472

00:27:03,900 --> 00:27:00,550

flew into these buildings and crashed

473

00:27:05,940 --> 00:27:03,910

into a field in Pennsylvania and crashed

474

00:27:07,250 --> 00:27:05,950

into the Pentagon it just may be that

475

00:27:13,020 --> 00:27:07,260

that's all it was

476
00:27:14,760 --> 00:27:13,030
okay all right but our government and

477
00:27:19,340 --> 00:27:14,770
people in the government from the

478
00:27:22,180 --> 00:27:19,350
highest levels on down knew in advance

479
00:27:26,150 --> 00:27:22,190
that it was going to happen

480
00:27:28,460 --> 00:27:26,160
that is the bigger crime you can talk

481
00:27:30,500 --> 00:27:28,470
any conspiracy theory you want you want

482
00:27:33,560 --> 00:27:30,510
the ultimate conspiracy you want the

483
00:27:36,080 --> 00:27:33,570
ultimate false flag it's that right

484
00:27:41,390 --> 00:27:36,090
there this is fade to black and on this

485
00:27:43,700 --> 00:27:41,400
anniversary of September 11 2001 Justin

486
00:27:47,600 --> 00:27:43,710
to shams and I of stillness of the storm

487
00:27:49,580 --> 00:27:47,610
are going to discuss every angle of 9/11

488
00:27:52,160 --> 00:27:49,590

are we gonna get answers tonight we

489

00:27:54,860 --> 00:27:52,170

might and I hope that we do but what we

490

00:27:57,500 --> 00:27:54,870

need to do is continue this conversation

491

00:28:00,470 --> 00:27:57,510

I'm gonna be right back after this short

492

00:28:03,110 --> 00:28:00,480

break with our guest just in the shams

493

00:28:05,690 --> 00:28:03,120

this is fade to black on the game

494

00:28:10,640 --> 00:28:05,700

changer Network in kg RA the planet

495

00:28:12,800 --> 00:28:10,650

truly the spoke radio for the masses you

496

00:28:15,470 --> 00:28:12,810

can follow me on twitter @ JT radio

497

00:28:17,780 --> 00:28:15,480

email is jimmy at jimmy turns radio calm

498

00:28:23,620 --> 00:28:17,790

I'll be right back after this short

499

00:28:56,330 --> 00:28:49,360

[Music]

500

00:29:00,860 --> 00:28:58,789

this is Nicole Church daughter of

501
00:29:02,840 --> 00:29:00,870
you-know-who and you're listening to

502
00:29:08,060 --> 00:29:02,850
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

503
00:29:13,330 --> 00:29:08,070
and the game-changer Network you're

504
00:29:21,490 --> 00:29:16,840
[Music]

505
00:29:30,470 --> 00:29:28,159
radio when you take the beans from

506
00:29:32,930 --> 00:29:30,480
Central America with dashes of

507
00:29:35,299 --> 00:29:32,940
indonesian and african mixed in and then

508
00:29:38,180 --> 00:29:35,309
roast it to the dark side of fade to

509
00:29:41,330 --> 00:29:38,190
black you create the ultimate brew of

510
00:29:45,080 --> 00:29:41,340
Fringe introducing the fade to black

511
00:29:47,690 --> 00:29:45,090
blend from River moon coffee yes River

512
00:29:50,690 --> 00:29:47,700
moons darkest customized roast was

513
00:29:53,720 --> 00:29:50,700

created for the love of fade to black

514

00:29:56,360 --> 00:29:53,730

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

515

00:29:59,930 --> 00:29:56,370

smoking the beans is in every sip of

516

00:30:02,930 --> 00:29:59,940

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

517

00:30:04,820 --> 00:30:02,940

coffee dog deep with distinct

518

00:30:07,970 --> 00:30:04,830

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

519

00:30:10,399 --> 00:30:07,980

like the bunker leaning further into the

520

00:30:13,700 --> 00:30:10,409

darkness of the roast is fade to black

521

00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:13,710

blend from river moon coffee just click

522

00:30:18,680 --> 00:30:15,360

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

523

00:30:23,980 --> 00:30:18,690

and use the promo code F to B blend for

524

00:30:26,240 --> 00:30:23,990

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

525

00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:26,250

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

526

00:30:32,060 --> 00:30:29,760

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

527

00:30:34,580 --> 00:30:32,070

per month all you have to do is click on

528

00:30:38,480 --> 00:30:34,590

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

529

00:30:40,970 --> 00:30:38,490

radio.com times are changing the circus

530

00:30:42,889 --> 00:30:40,980

of politics Healthcare's low standards

531

00:30:45,860 --> 00:30:42,899

and high prices and let's not forget

532

00:30:49,100 --> 00:30:45,870

food quality what to do arm yourself

533

00:30:51,980 --> 00:30:49,110

with life change th get the t.com in a

534

00:30:54,289 --> 00:30:51,990

world of chemical imbalance and pour air

535

00:30:58,039 --> 00:30:54,299

and water quality it's time you make a

536

00:31:00,680 --> 00:30:58,049

move log on to get the t.com and stock

537

00:31:03,080 --> 00:31:00,690

up on organic non-gmo supplements don't

538

00:31:05,570 --> 00:31:03,090

forget the tea cleansing your body never

539

00:31:08,090 --> 00:31:05,580

felt so good and we have a brand new tea

540

00:31:09,450 --> 00:31:08,100

called take down tea which helps support

541

00:31:12,210 --> 00:31:09,460

healthy glucose

542

00:31:13,289 --> 00:31:12,220

all natural body support so you can be

543

00:31:16,200 --> 00:31:13,299

at your best

544

00:31:19,980 --> 00:31:16,210

naturally all you have to do is log on

545

00:31:22,680 --> 00:31:19,990

to get to t.com that's get the t.com

546

00:31:25,710 --> 00:31:22,690

we're not a fad that comes and goes we

547

00:31:29,820 --> 00:31:25,720

are the real deal join us in armor up

548

00:31:33,180 --> 00:31:29,830

get the t.com that's get the t.com

549

00:31:38,269 --> 00:31:33,190

changing america's health one tea bag at

550

00:31:40,470 --> 00:31:38,279

a time 9 out of 10 geneticists agreed

551
00:31:45,840 --> 00:31:40,480
fade to black

552
00:31:50,250 --> 00:31:45,850
is not your father's radio show on the

553
00:31:55,440 --> 00:31:50,260
game changer radio network and k gra the

554
00:31:58,049 --> 00:31:55,450
planet do you want to lose weight but

555
00:32:00,210 --> 00:31:58,059
have no idea where to begin the fast

556
00:32:01,350 --> 00:32:00,220
start diet a three day weight loss plan

557
00:32:03,659 --> 00:32:01,360
is the answer

558
00:32:06,029 --> 00:32:03,669
three days of nutritionally balanced

559
00:32:06,990 --> 00:32:06,039
calorie restricted meals delivered right

560
00:32:09,899 --> 00:32:07,000
to your door

561
00:32:12,630 --> 00:32:09,909
no shopping no measuring and no cooking

562
00:32:15,450 --> 00:32:12,640
everything is prepared for you and ready

563
00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:15,460

to eat at home or on the go the fast

564

00:32:19,680 --> 00:32:17,440

start diet has all the amazing benefits

565

00:32:22,139 --> 00:32:19,690

of intermittent fasting without starving

566

00:32:23,519 --> 00:32:22,149

we've helped thousands of people who

567

00:32:25,980 --> 00:32:23,529

have struggled to reach their weight

568

00:32:28,470 --> 00:32:25,990

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

569

00:32:30,090 --> 00:32:28,480

with the fast start diet you'll lose

570

00:32:32,970 --> 00:32:30,100

weight and feel great

571

00:32:35,460 --> 00:32:32,980

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

572

00:32:38,430 --> 00:32:35,470

fast start diet calm and use promo code

573

00:32:41,039 --> 00:32:38,440

talk to get 10% off your first box and

574

00:32:43,289 --> 00:32:41,049

as a special bonus fast start will

575

00:32:45,630 --> 00:32:43,299

include their number one rated lipo 3

576

00:32:47,669 --> 00:32:45,640

appetite suppressant spray free with

577

00:32:50,250 --> 00:32:47,679

your order this is Jimmy church and

578

00:33:09,870 --> 00:32:50,260

whatever your diet plans are do what I

579

00:33:24,270 --> 00:33:20,460

[Music]

580

00:33:28,290 --> 00:33:24,280

alright walkabout k2 block I'm arrows

581

00:33:32,250 --> 00:33:28,300

Jimmy Church tonight is our September

582

00:33:35,400 --> 00:33:32,260

11th 9/11 special event with our guest

583

00:33:39,300 --> 00:33:35,410

Justin Deschamps I'm dedicating this

584

00:33:43,800 --> 00:33:39,310

broadcast to Jim Marrs born on December

585

00:33:48,900 --> 00:33:43,810

5th 1943 passed away last year August

586

00:33:54,300 --> 00:33:48,910

2nd 2017 Mars was a member of the

587

00:33:57,480 --> 00:33:54,310

scholars for 9/11 truth and in 2003 his

588

00:33:59,670 --> 00:33:57,490

book the war on freedom probed the

589

00:34:02,640 --> 00:33:59,680

alleged conspiracies of the September

590

00:34:06,420 --> 00:34:02,650

11th attacks and their aftermath and it

591

00:34:10,290 --> 00:34:06,430

was released in 2006 under the title the

592

00:34:11,130 --> 00:34:10,300

terror conspiracy Jim I miss you every

593

00:34:13,110 --> 00:34:11,140

single day

594

00:34:16,580 --> 00:34:13,120

and I hope you're listening right now

595

00:34:20,190 --> 00:34:16,590

our guest tonight is Justin - amps and

596

00:34:21,840 --> 00:34:20,200

tonight is September 11th and we are

597

00:34:24,330 --> 00:34:21,850

going to discuss the full story behind

598

00:34:26,010 --> 00:34:24,340

what happened that day in 2001 we will

599

00:34:29,909 --> 00:34:26,020

try to find out what may be the real

600

00:34:32,399 --> 00:34:29,919

truth behind the attack was it them was

601
00:34:33,930 --> 00:34:32,409
it us was it a combination of both we're

602
00:34:35,760 --> 00:34:33,940
going to discuss all of that tonight

603
00:34:38,370 --> 00:34:35,770
Justin was born in Portland Maine and

604
00:34:40,919 --> 00:34:38,380
grew up in the Boston area as a physics

605
00:34:42,630 --> 00:34:40,929
psychology and spirituality student he

606
00:34:44,880 --> 00:34:42,640
has been searching for truth all of his

607
00:34:47,370 --> 00:34:44,890
life looking to make sense of all of the

608
00:34:49,050 --> 00:34:47,380
insanity of this world in that time he

609
00:34:51,090 --> 00:34:49,060
has developed a holistic body of

610
00:34:53,760 --> 00:34:51,100
knowledge linking science philosophy and

611
00:34:56,790 --> 00:34:53,770
spirituality into a single framework of

612
00:34:58,160 --> 00:34:56,800
never expanding understanding he wants

613
00:35:00,660 --> 00:34:58,170

to share that truth to the world

614

00:35:03,360 --> 00:35:00,670

becoming a teacher to some and a student

615

00:35:05,880 --> 00:35:03,370

to others his goal is to help himself

616

00:35:07,800 --> 00:35:05,890

and others become a better truth seeker

617

00:35:10,230 --> 00:35:07,810

and with his wisdom gained in the

618

00:35:13,320 --> 00:35:10,240

process make this planet the paradise it

619

00:35:16,140 --> 00:35:13,330

was meant to be that's right his website

620

00:35:17,540 --> 00:35:16,150

is stillness in the storm and I would

621

00:35:19,740 --> 00:35:17,550

like to welcome back to fade to black

622

00:35:22,800 --> 00:35:19,750

Justin des Champs and Justin good

623

00:35:24,600 --> 00:35:22,810

evening my friend how are you good Jimmy

624

00:35:26,970 --> 00:35:24,610

good to be back it's good to hear your

625

00:35:32,250 --> 00:35:26,980

voice is always the the voice of reason

626

00:35:40,990 --> 00:35:36,519

yeah the student and the teacher yeah

627

00:35:44,319 --> 00:35:41,000

that you are Justin on this day I want

628

00:35:48,010 --> 00:35:44,329

to ask you first take me back to where

629

00:35:51,940 --> 00:35:48,020

you were on September 11th 2001 and how

630

00:35:53,680 --> 00:35:51,950

did you get the news well I was in

631

00:35:57,160 --> 00:35:53,690

college at the time I was attending

632

00:36:01,890 --> 00:35:57,170

University uh math Lowell in

633

00:36:04,299 --> 00:36:01,900

Massachusetts and I remember I got up Oh

634

00:36:06,069 --> 00:36:04,309

Holly like at 8 o'clock that day

635

00:36:08,799 --> 00:36:06,079

something like that it was gonna fit in

636

00:36:10,269 --> 00:36:08,809

to school I commuted and a friend of

637

00:36:13,269 --> 00:36:10,279

mine called and said have you seen the

638

00:36:16,269 --> 00:36:13,279

news I said no I hadn't seen the news so

639

00:36:17,740 --> 00:36:16,279

I go and flip on the TV and of course

640

00:36:20,049 --> 00:36:17,750

there's a lot of people discovered there

641

00:36:22,380 --> 00:36:20,059

was a massive events happening I think

642

00:36:25,180 --> 00:36:22,390

at that point the first Tower was hit

643

00:36:28,809 --> 00:36:25,190

and the second power hadn't been struck

644

00:36:30,549 --> 00:36:28,819

yet and just mayhem was ensuing and I

645

00:36:33,670 --> 00:36:30,559

was in Massachusetts at the time so it

646

00:36:35,440 --> 00:36:33,680

was a it was a pretty catalyzing for me

647

00:36:37,000 --> 00:36:35,450

and I didn't really fully understand

648

00:36:38,529 --> 00:36:37,010

what was happening obviously at the time

649

00:36:40,329 --> 00:36:38,539

because I wasn't had gone from their

650

00:36:42,970 --> 00:36:40,339

wakeup experience yet but I remember it

651
00:36:44,170 --> 00:36:42,980
being monumental and my father was

652
00:36:45,609 --> 00:36:44,180
actually in New York at the time

653
00:36:47,710 --> 00:36:45,619
thankfully he didn't have to deal with

654
00:36:48,839 --> 00:36:47,720
any issues but so yeah that's how I

655
00:36:52,240 --> 00:36:48,849
heard about it

656
00:36:55,660 --> 00:36:52,250
yeah and and looking back he just

657
00:36:58,660 --> 00:36:55,670
reminded me I had friends and clients

658
00:37:03,640 --> 00:36:58,670
that were in New York City that day

659
00:37:08,319 --> 00:37:03,650
about to film a music video and they

660
00:37:12,359 --> 00:37:08,329
were at a hotel down the street and when

661
00:37:15,819 --> 00:37:12,369
all of this happened and yeah I was

662
00:37:17,890 --> 00:37:15,829
desperately trying to reach out to a few

663
00:37:20,829 --> 00:37:17,900

friends of mine that were in New York

664

00:37:23,620 --> 00:37:20,839

City but it was like impossible to get

665

00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:23,630

through I happened to get through to a

666

00:37:31,000 --> 00:37:28,640

couple of friends but it was it was

667

00:37:33,940 --> 00:37:31,010

tough and watching the other thing that

668

00:37:36,839 --> 00:37:33,950

I do remember well I'll remember all of

669

00:37:42,069 --> 00:37:36,849

it but things that stick out of my mind

670

00:37:44,059 --> 00:37:42,079

was the mass exodus of everybody on foot

671

00:37:46,910 --> 00:37:44,069

right the car

672

00:37:49,939 --> 00:37:46,920

and of people turning on bridges and

673

00:37:53,660 --> 00:37:49,949

roads and and just just trying to get

674

00:37:56,509 --> 00:37:53,670

off of Manhattan that was an

675

00:37:58,130 --> 00:37:56,519

unbelievable thing to see

676

00:38:01,009 --> 00:37:58,140

I watched the building's come down in

677

00:38:06,199 --> 00:38:01,019

real time like everybody else did but it

678

00:38:09,160 --> 00:38:06,209

was some of the other things that that I

679

00:38:12,189 --> 00:38:09,170

was just referring to the surreal

680

00:38:15,620 --> 00:38:12,199

dreamscape that your mind goes into

681

00:38:19,370 --> 00:38:15,630

during events like this and I cannot

682

00:38:24,439 --> 00:38:19,380

imagine what was going through the minds

683

00:38:26,779 --> 00:38:24,449

of everyone on Manhattan that day you

684

00:38:30,289 --> 00:38:26,789

know right just an unbelievable

685

00:38:32,779 --> 00:38:30,299

traumatic event unbelievable oh what's

686

00:38:34,249 --> 00:38:32,789

so interesting about that you know

687

00:38:36,680 --> 00:38:34,259

before we get into the conspiratorial

688

00:38:39,499 --> 00:38:36,690

aspects of this event is I actually

689

00:38:43,099 --> 00:38:39,509

think the the response of the people

690

00:38:47,120 --> 00:38:43,109

there in New York was one of those

691

00:38:48,920 --> 00:38:47,130

moments that reveals that we actually do

692

00:38:50,599 --> 00:38:48,930

have a good human nature because I mean

693

00:38:52,969 --> 00:38:50,609

you know these massive events happened

694

00:38:54,589 --> 00:38:52,979

false flag takes place thousands of

695

00:38:56,959 --> 00:38:54,599

people die it's arguably this huge

696

00:38:59,029 --> 00:38:56,969

tragedy people's entire worldviews are

697

00:39:01,249 --> 00:38:59,039

shaken up and instead of there being

698

00:39:03,650 --> 00:39:01,259

like mass murder and complete chaos

699

00:39:05,059 --> 00:39:03,660

like you'd expect there was people

700

00:39:06,739 --> 00:39:05,069

helping each other there's people

701
00:39:08,449 --> 00:39:06,749
helping each other out you had a whole

702
00:39:11,420 --> 00:39:08,459
bunch of examples of people being

703
00:39:13,309 --> 00:39:11,430
humanitarians and good Samaritans so I

704
00:39:15,170 --> 00:39:13,319
think this is one of these times where

705
00:39:18,410 --> 00:39:15,180
you know you strip away the facade you

706
00:39:20,539 --> 00:39:18,420
strip away all of the manipulated

707
00:39:22,160 --> 00:39:20,549
reality that we live in and you get it

708
00:39:24,559 --> 00:39:22,170
down to bare bones at a psychological

709
00:39:26,420 --> 00:39:24,569
level and the goodness that is inherent

710
00:39:27,769 --> 00:39:26,430
and most people just kind of come to the

711
00:39:30,549 --> 00:39:27,779
fore and I think that was one of the

712
00:39:36,439 --> 00:39:30,559
silver linings of this event for sure

713
00:39:39,949 --> 00:39:36,449

ultimately in your mind and your

714

00:39:41,630 --> 00:39:39,959

research what do you think the short

715

00:39:44,120 --> 00:39:41,640

version we're gonna discuss all of this

716

00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:44,130

tonight the short version what do you

717

00:39:59,309 --> 00:39:55,470

oh boy well I would say that from a dark

718

00:40:01,620 --> 00:39:59,319

occult perspective the 9/11 attack had a

719

00:40:06,329 --> 00:40:01,630

cult or becomes it was it took place on

720

00:40:09,049 --> 00:40:06,339

September 11th and 9/11 is significant

721

00:40:12,420 --> 00:40:09,059

from a Kabbalistic perspective because

722

00:40:14,940 --> 00:40:12,430

we're skipping the ten Sephirot which is

723

00:40:17,819 --> 00:40:14,950

the ancients and days or katere which

724

00:40:20,339 --> 00:40:17,829

symbolizes usually the Justice card or

725

00:40:23,249 --> 00:40:20,349

man's knowledge of the divine or a

726

00:40:26,069 --> 00:40:23,259

divine law the embodiment of law okay so

727

00:40:28,859 --> 00:40:26,079

in that in that sense from a darker

728

00:40:32,519 --> 00:40:28,869

color perspective what the event was was

729

00:40:34,920 --> 00:40:32,529

an attack on the the knowledge of law

730

00:40:37,319 --> 00:40:34,930

the goodness the sort of true

731

00:40:39,359 --> 00:40:37,329

sovereignty that we have on this planet

732

00:40:42,329 --> 00:40:39,369

and it was I think a declaration of war

733

00:40:44,789 --> 00:40:42,339

on the positive forces of the light

734

00:40:46,140 --> 00:40:44,799

forces and so there's a battle that's

735

00:40:46,799 --> 00:40:46,150

been happening on the planet for a very

736

00:40:50,279 --> 00:40:46,809

long time

737

00:40:52,440 --> 00:40:50,289

and the powers that be wanted to have

738

00:40:54,420 --> 00:40:52,450

some type of a cult event that would

739

00:40:57,569 --> 00:40:54,430

signal to the people who had the eyes

740

00:40:59,910 --> 00:40:57,579

and ears to see that the weird literally

741

00:41:02,849 --> 00:40:59,920

declaring war on the fabric of reality

742

00:41:05,579 --> 00:41:02,859

that governs you know our interaction

743

00:41:07,200 --> 00:41:05,589

with the divine so I think that's a

744

00:41:11,130 --> 00:41:07,210

really big thread that happened it also

745

00:41:13,710 --> 00:41:11,140

happened on Tuesday when Tuesday relates

746

00:41:17,609 --> 00:41:13,720

to the God of War so it was it had those

747

00:41:18,690 --> 00:41:17,619

overtones of being an act of war on you

748

00:41:20,009 --> 00:41:18,700

know the lawful side and there's

749

00:41:21,390 --> 00:41:20,019

certainly other threads we could pull

750

00:41:23,579 --> 00:41:21,400

from that that's one point throughout

751

00:41:27,539 --> 00:41:23,589

there well let's stay with that for a

752

00:41:32,749 --> 00:41:27,549

second okay so that's a very interesting

753

00:41:35,730 --> 00:41:32,759

point to bring up now who would

754

00:41:40,200 --> 00:41:35,740

Institute that plan on that day are we

755

00:41:42,359 --> 00:41:40,210

talking about bin Laden or was bin Laden

756

00:41:45,029 --> 00:41:42,369

working with others with this date was

757

00:41:48,569 --> 00:41:45,039

obviously planned in advance and if they

758

00:41:53,749 --> 00:41:48,579

were using it for for those significant

759

00:41:56,339 --> 00:41:53,759

reasons who who would have had I mean

760

00:42:00,660 --> 00:41:56,349

would would bin Laden have had that

761

00:42:02,730 --> 00:42:00,670

knowledge right oh robably yeah yeah

762

00:42:04,320 --> 00:42:02,740

yeah I don't think

763

00:42:05,880 --> 00:42:04,330

was aware of it I mean it's certainly

764

00:42:08,490 --> 00:42:05,890

possible he could have been one of these

765

00:42:10,440 --> 00:42:08,500

deep insiders but I think there were

766

00:42:11,640 --> 00:42:10,450

like a lot of people who got caught up

767

00:42:13,500 --> 00:42:11,650

in this thing I think there were a lot

768

00:42:16,170 --> 00:42:13,510

of ponds they were just either quote

769

00:42:18,600 --> 00:42:16,180

unquote following orders or doing what

770

00:42:19,680 --> 00:42:18,610

they thought was beneficial so bin Laden

771

00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:19,690

could have been one of these guys he

772

00:42:24,060 --> 00:42:22,000

really did believe that a jihad against

773

00:42:28,490 --> 00:42:24,070

the West was a good thing and then he

774

00:42:31,680 --> 00:42:28,500

was used as a operative so he was it was

775

00:42:34,050 --> 00:42:31,690

right so he was given the date the date

776

00:42:37,980 --> 00:42:34,060

didn't have significance for him it was

777

00:42:40,560 --> 00:42:37,990

just a date right exactly yeah that's

778

00:42:42,420 --> 00:42:40,570

interesting I mean yeah the other and

779

00:42:45,540 --> 00:42:42,430

then to lend credence to that I mean the

780

00:42:48,390 --> 00:42:45,550

if I remember correctly the the building

781

00:42:51,330 --> 00:42:48,400

was started to be built the plans began

782

00:42:54,540 --> 00:42:51,340

at 60 years to the day before the

783

00:42:56,760 --> 00:42:54,550

September 11th attacks in 2001 so

784

00:42:58,020 --> 00:42:56,770

there's there's a whole swath of

785

00:42:59,550 --> 00:42:58,030

evidence out there you could go to

786

00:43:01,620 --> 00:42:59,560

massive rabbit hole to suggest that

787

00:43:03,600 --> 00:43:01,630

they've been planning this this darker

788

00:43:05,580 --> 00:43:03,610

color ritual that's false flag event for

789

00:43:08,570 --> 00:43:05,590

potentially at least the past six years

790

00:43:15,780 --> 00:43:08,580

and arguably even earlier before that

791

00:43:21,050 --> 00:43:15,790

the the reality of the attacks and the

792

00:43:26,130 --> 00:43:21,060

event and the enormity of it for you

793

00:43:27,690 --> 00:43:26,140

what was the first clue that there was

794

00:43:32,849 --> 00:43:27,700

something else going on here

795

00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:32,859

than what we what we were told sure well

796

00:43:37,830 --> 00:43:36,160

um Jesus for many years I didn't really

797

00:43:40,440 --> 00:43:37,840

question anything it wasn't until I had

798

00:43:43,590 --> 00:43:40,450

my wake-up experience in 2010 that I saw

799

00:43:45,150 --> 00:43:43,600

I believe it was the loose change right

800

00:43:47,730 --> 00:43:45,160

and I actually got to see the video

801
00:43:49,950 --> 00:43:47,740
footage of these explosions happening

802
00:43:51,750 --> 00:43:49,960
moments before the planes were hitting

803
00:43:53,880 --> 00:43:51,760
and then you see like these others

804
00:43:55,890 --> 00:43:53,890
explosions happening as the towers

805
00:43:57,930 --> 00:43:55,900
collapsing you know several floors down

806
00:44:00,060 --> 00:43:57,940
you're seeing these explosions come out

807
00:44:01,650 --> 00:44:00,070
of certain windows so that's when I

808
00:44:03,030 --> 00:44:01,660
really started to say wait a minute it's

809
00:44:04,920 --> 00:44:03,040
just something not right there and then

810
00:44:06,650 --> 00:44:04,930
you know I also have thought about the

811
00:44:08,250 --> 00:44:06,660
physics behind it again I hadn't really

812
00:44:09,660 --> 00:44:08,260
contemplated it because I just so

813
00:44:11,640 --> 00:44:09,670

readily accepted the mainstream

814

00:44:14,160 --> 00:44:11,650

narrative but once my eyes were opened I

815

00:44:16,320 --> 00:44:14,170

thought to myself you know how often

816

00:44:16,710 --> 00:44:16,330

does is it that a massive skyscraper

817

00:44:18,780 --> 00:44:16,720

that is

818

00:44:23,010 --> 00:44:18,790

literally designed to withstand the

819

00:44:25,830 --> 00:44:23,020

impact of large Airlines airplanes how

820

00:44:27,810 --> 00:44:25,840

is it that that building gets hit it

821

00:44:30,180 --> 00:44:27,820

burns for a few hours and then it falls

822

00:44:32,190 --> 00:44:30,190

into its own footprint at freefall

823

00:44:34,020 --> 00:44:32,200

freefall speed with almost no debris

824

00:44:35,430 --> 00:44:34,030

right I mean that's when I really

825

00:44:36,960 --> 00:44:35,440

started to question things like wait a

826

00:44:38,820 --> 00:44:36,970

minute there's way more happening here

827

00:44:41,839 --> 00:44:38,830

than what the official story is telling

828

00:44:46,200 --> 00:44:41,849

us for me I go I get caught in this

829

00:44:51,330 --> 00:44:46,210

catch-22 and here is the catch-22 and I

830

00:44:53,490 --> 00:44:51,340

can't get out of it is that we have the

831

00:44:56,330 --> 00:44:53,500

events and if I just take it as planes

832

00:45:00,599 --> 00:44:56,340

flying into the World Trade Center

833

00:45:03,900 --> 00:45:00,609

hijacked by terrorists that's one thing

834

00:45:07,320 --> 00:45:03,910

and but the the other part of it is

835

00:45:11,310 --> 00:45:07,330

besides the government knowing in

836

00:45:14,580 --> 00:45:11,320

advance and clearly factually there is

837

00:45:18,120 --> 00:45:14,590

proof that they did so you have that

838

00:45:20,010 --> 00:45:18,130

element of it and but if you want to

839

00:45:23,460 --> 00:45:20,020

stay with the narrative that it was

840

00:45:25,620 --> 00:45:23,470

planes that flew in that okay let's

841

00:45:27,180 --> 00:45:25,630

let's just say we buy into all of that

842

00:45:30,930 --> 00:45:27,190

the government knew in advance and the

843

00:45:34,980 --> 00:45:30,940

planes flew in we have this huge thing

844

00:45:39,599 --> 00:45:34,990

caught in the middle they fell the

845

00:45:44,370 --> 00:45:39,609

buildings fell down and that's the part

846

00:45:46,890 --> 00:45:44,380

where all of this any idea now has to

847

00:45:49,890 --> 00:45:46,900

get looked at because I just don't see

848

00:45:52,470 --> 00:45:49,900

those buildings falling and I'm gonna

849

00:45:55,550 --> 00:45:52,480

ask you directly before they fell did

850

00:45:57,930 --> 00:45:55,560

you ever visit the World Trade Centers I

851

00:45:59,640 --> 00:45:57,940

did I didn't actually go in but I

852

00:46:00,960 --> 00:45:59,650

watched through the little pavilion park

853

00:46:03,270 --> 00:46:00,970

they had in between them at one point

854

00:46:06,120 --> 00:46:03,280

when I was really on yeah and so and

855

00:46:10,380 --> 00:46:06,130

that that's great right because yeah you

856

00:46:12,420 --> 00:46:10,390

got to see these buildings all of

857

00:46:14,010 --> 00:46:12,430

Manhattan you walk around and you see

858

00:46:15,270 --> 00:46:14,020

this this great architecture and they're

859

00:46:17,339 --> 00:46:15,280

huge these streets and you're walking

860

00:46:20,460 --> 00:46:17,349

down all you do is look up or hectic

861

00:46:22,020 --> 00:46:20,470

you're looking up everywhere and and

862

00:46:25,079 --> 00:46:22,030

then you get to the World Trade Center

863

00:46:30,300 --> 00:46:25,089

and they were totally on another scale

864

00:46:33,099 --> 00:46:30,310

of size and strength they were just you

865

00:46:36,700 --> 00:46:33,109

monolithic yeah a monolithic I can't

866

00:46:40,180 --> 00:46:36,710

even still to this day when when you go

867

00:46:43,089 --> 00:46:40,190

and think about that they were just

868

00:46:45,940 --> 00:46:43,099

there was just no no way to me and my

869

00:46:50,579 --> 00:46:45,950

mind's eye that they just fell down it's

870

00:46:53,079 --> 00:46:50,589

it's an impossibility last two years ago

871

00:46:55,630 --> 00:46:53,089

three years ago two years ago Reid and I

872

00:46:58,660 --> 00:46:55,640

went to Manhattan and we went down to

873

00:47:01,210 --> 00:46:58,670

the memorial there and where they have

874

00:47:06,280 --> 00:47:01,220

the two pools the two fountains the

875

00:47:07,630 --> 00:47:06,290

pools and you look at the square where

876

00:47:10,780 --> 00:47:07,640

you know the footprint of the bill and

877

00:47:14,200 --> 00:47:10,790

you look at that and you look over at at

878

00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:14,210

world one and you look up at that and

879

00:47:18,190 --> 00:47:15,680

you look at the size of it and then you

880

00:47:20,109 --> 00:47:18,200

just imagine these two buildings sitting

881

00:47:23,500 --> 00:47:20,119

right next to it that big right that

882

00:47:26,829 --> 00:47:23,510

tall with that huge footprint going up

883

00:47:28,810 --> 00:47:26,839

and it it just doesn't compute that

884

00:47:30,910 --> 00:47:28,820

these buildings were actually there and

885

00:47:34,870 --> 00:47:30,920

brought down by planes and that's the

886

00:47:36,760 --> 00:47:34,880

catch-22 that I find myself in you can

887

00:47:38,589 --> 00:47:36,770

go with one narrative and you can accept

888

00:47:42,220 --> 00:47:38,599

that but then you go into the other one

889

00:47:43,960 --> 00:47:42,230

that they fell down that's that's where

890

00:47:47,170 --> 00:47:43,970

things started to open up for me it just

891

00:47:48,820 --> 00:47:47,180

doesn't make any sense yeah exactly I

892

00:47:51,220 --> 00:47:48,830

mean that's the thing is once you start

893

00:47:53,260 --> 00:47:51,230

putting the pieces on the table you

894

00:47:54,970 --> 00:47:53,270

start looking at the available evidence

895

00:47:57,220 --> 00:47:54,980

we have there's just glaring

896

00:47:58,990 --> 00:47:57,230

inconsistencies everywhere I mean the

897

00:48:01,780 --> 00:47:59,000

fact that they seem to be planned for

898

00:48:03,339 --> 00:48:01,790

many years in advance I think if I

899

00:48:04,839 --> 00:48:03,349

remember correctly silverstein the guy

900

00:48:06,490 --> 00:48:04,849

who owned the lease on the building he

901
00:48:08,920 --> 00:48:06,500
took out an insurance policy like a few

902
00:48:11,079 --> 00:48:08,930
months beforehand and you got Donald

903
00:48:13,030 --> 00:48:11,089
Rumsfeld going up there the day before

904
00:48:16,079 --> 00:48:13,040
and saying that a whole bunch of money

905
00:48:18,730 --> 00:48:16,089
is missing from the Pentagon budget I

906
00:48:21,310 --> 00:48:18,740
mean it's just item after item after

907
00:48:24,250 --> 00:48:21,320
item and it is one of these events that

908
00:48:26,109 --> 00:48:24,260
stand as a glaring example of anima

909
00:48:29,890 --> 00:48:26,119
nipple ation on our world so you know I

910
00:48:33,520 --> 00:48:29,900
think the last time I saw a survey on it

911
00:48:36,099 --> 00:48:33,530
I want to say up to 70% of people asked

912
00:48:37,630 --> 00:48:36,109
whether or not 9/11 was the official

913
00:48:41,109 --> 00:48:37,640

story was realized they said that the

914

00:48:42,910 --> 00:48:41,119

official story seems concocted so this

915

00:48:43,820 --> 00:48:42,920

is a massive wake of event for a lot of

916

00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:43,830

people

917

00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:47,760

and the the other okay now we're gonna

918

00:48:51,710 --> 00:48:49,680

get into a lot of different aspects of

919

00:48:56,000 --> 00:48:51,720

this but let's just talk about some of

920

00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:56,010

the the the facts that were pushed upon

921

00:49:04,430 --> 00:49:01,680

us that for me wreaked of of BS I don't

922

00:49:07,370 --> 00:49:04,440

want to use you know bad words but just

923

00:49:14,660 --> 00:49:07,380

yes I didn't I didn't swallow the story

924

00:49:20,630 --> 00:49:14,670

and that was the passport right right

925

00:49:23,330 --> 00:49:20,640

sooo commies okay so we were told two

926
00:49:26,420 --> 00:49:23,340
things one that when those buildings

927
00:49:29,690 --> 00:49:26,430
came down nothing was left right

928
00:49:32,950 --> 00:49:29,700
everything was pulverized into dust not

929
00:49:36,850 --> 00:49:32,960
only not only bodies but steel concrete

930
00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:36,860
phone systems computers whatever safes

931
00:49:45,140 --> 00:49:41,760
solid everything in that building was

932
00:49:50,140 --> 00:49:45,150
now dust and somehow wound up in that

933
00:49:55,960 --> 00:49:50,150
little pile right in in Manhattan ER but

934
00:50:02,000 --> 00:49:55,970
the passport winds up on a sidewalk and

935
00:50:07,160 --> 00:50:02,010
doesn't get pulverized and is found now

936
00:50:10,370 --> 00:50:07,170
wait a minute I mean just just I mean

937
00:50:13,880 --> 00:50:10,380
and so I backed up when when that news

938
00:50:16,880 --> 00:50:13,890

broke and and he was identified right

939

00:50:19,010 --> 00:50:16,890

now they've got they you know and and I

940

00:50:22,730 --> 00:50:19,020

just thought to myself people are

941

00:50:24,440 --> 00:50:22,740

believing this I'm not and I just sat

942

00:50:26,300 --> 00:50:24,450

back and I thought this is gonna blow

943

00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:26,310

this whole story wide open people are

944

00:50:34,490 --> 00:50:30,720

going to to question this and they

945

00:50:37,100 --> 00:50:34,500

didn't well right I mean that keeps us

946

00:50:40,100 --> 00:50:37,110

in mind I mean this guy presumably had

947

00:50:42,650 --> 00:50:40,110

this passport on him he's in an airplane

948

00:50:46,190 --> 00:50:42,660

he uses as a missile the plane literally

949

00:50:48,530 --> 00:50:46,200

explodes it hits the building the floors

950

00:50:51,050 --> 00:50:48,540

that weren't enveloped by the flames

951
00:50:53,750 --> 00:50:51,060
burnt for hours upon hours upon hours

952
00:50:56,540 --> 00:50:53,760
but somehow this guy's passport land

953
00:50:57,609 --> 00:50:56,550
basically on a sidewalk and is found

954
00:50:58,960 --> 00:50:57,619
within what was

955
00:51:01,359 --> 00:50:58,970
a couple weeks I don't even know if it

956
00:51:04,210 --> 00:51:01,369
was that a long time I say recovered

957
00:51:11,470 --> 00:51:04,220
things super easy yeah yeah yeah yeah it

958
00:51:14,259 --> 00:51:11,480
was one of those things for me that the

959
00:51:16,359 --> 00:51:14,269
odds of and that's what I always do just

960
00:51:17,589 --> 00:51:16,369
I just quote like to a numbers game I

961
00:51:20,529 --> 00:51:17,599
think what are the odds of this

962
00:51:22,720 --> 00:51:20,539
happening well I mean what are the odds

963
00:51:24,609 --> 00:51:22,730

of you walking down the street and

964

00:51:28,239 --> 00:51:24,619

picking up a lottery ticket that's worth

965

00:51:32,099 --> 00:51:28,249

300 million dollars right that wasn't

966

00:51:35,739 --> 00:51:32,109

cash the odds of you purchasing a

967

00:51:38,829 --> 00:51:35,749

lottery ticket and in it winning three

968

00:51:41,079 --> 00:51:38,839

hundred million dollars is one thing the

969

00:51:43,660 --> 00:51:41,089

odds of one getting purchased and then

970

00:51:47,319 --> 00:51:43,670

lost and you picking it up on the street

971

00:51:51,130 --> 00:51:47,329

now we're talking about stupid a stupid

972

00:51:54,190 --> 00:51:51,140

narrator and that's where we are at with

973

00:51:58,589 --> 00:51:54,200

this that the passport fluttered in the

974

00:52:02,789 --> 00:51:58,599

air survived the the flames the fire

975

00:52:05,470 --> 00:52:02,799

survived the collapse of the building

976

00:52:08,200 --> 00:52:05,480

whatever however it got onto that

977

00:52:12,309 --> 00:52:08,210

sidewalk it did and was discovered and

978

00:52:16,089 --> 00:52:12,319

that's that's just one in a huge long

979

00:52:19,900 --> 00:52:16,099

list of things that they are expecting

980

00:52:24,880 --> 00:52:19,910

us to buy now let me ask you this about

981

00:52:28,029 --> 00:52:24,890

this passport is it possible that that

982

00:52:33,279 --> 00:52:28,039

passport survived and was actually found

983

00:52:35,380 --> 00:52:33,289

by someone sure it's definitive what

984

00:52:36,970 --> 00:52:35,390

possible I mean when we're considering

985

00:52:40,150 --> 00:52:36,980

possibilities you always gonna remember

986

00:52:42,309 --> 00:52:40,160

that anything is possible but how likely

987

00:52:44,799 --> 00:52:42,319

is it how probable is it given

988

00:52:47,380 --> 00:52:44,809

everything that we know I mean the odds

989

00:52:50,200 --> 00:52:47,390

of something like that a plastic and

990

00:52:51,999 --> 00:52:50,210

paper passport surviving that level of

991

00:52:54,220 --> 00:52:52,009

heat and destruction is just so

992

00:52:55,839 --> 00:52:54,230

astronomical I mean like you said you

993

00:52:57,819 --> 00:52:55,849

have it you have a greater chance of

994

00:53:00,190 --> 00:52:57,829

winning a lottery by not actually buying

995

00:53:04,210 --> 00:53:00,200

a ticket that's how unlikely something

996

00:53:08,019 --> 00:53:04,220

like that is I would wager now okay just

997

00:53:11,200 --> 00:53:08,029

so we can stayed factual here his

998

00:53:15,040 --> 00:53:11,210

passport was reportedly

999

00:53:19,990 --> 00:53:15,050

found by someone whose identity has

1000

00:53:26,579 --> 00:53:20,000

never been revealed okay on Vesey Street

1001
00:53:29,260 --> 00:53:26,589
and it was I believe if somebody can

1002
00:53:31,089 --> 00:53:29,270
correct me if I'm wrong but it was

1003
00:53:35,650 --> 00:53:31,099
actually found before the towers

1004
00:53:39,180 --> 00:53:35,660
collapsed really yes well that's a

1005
00:53:42,849 --> 00:53:39,190
glaring red flag so I'm just I'm just

1006
00:53:47,200 --> 00:53:42,859
you know there there are many issues

1007
00:53:49,570 --> 00:53:47,210
that I have here but that one for me was

1008
00:53:51,910 --> 00:53:49,580
some of the things we're at the very

1009
00:53:54,970 --> 00:53:51,920
very beginning of all of this I just had

1010
00:53:55,780 --> 00:53:54,980
to sit back and go something is is not

1011
00:53:57,940 --> 00:53:55,790
right here

1012
00:54:01,300 --> 00:53:57,950
something's not right and I don't want

1013
00:54:03,430 --> 00:54:01,310

to I don't want to dismiss the tragedy I

1014

00:54:06,160 --> 00:54:03,440

don't want to dismiss the people that

1015

00:54:08,560 --> 00:54:06,170

died the firefighters and the first

1016

00:54:11,260 --> 00:54:08,570

responders and and everybody that was in

1017

00:54:14,140 --> 00:54:11,270

five was is that that my heart ripped

1018

00:54:17,230 --> 00:54:14,150

out for for everybody involved here and

1019

00:54:19,750 --> 00:54:17,240

I don't want to go down this road but

1020

00:54:22,150 --> 00:54:19,760

when things are this obvious we have to

1021

00:54:24,180 --> 00:54:22,160

sit back and go wait a minute here we

1022

00:54:27,730 --> 00:54:24,190

need to start to question things and

1023

00:54:31,120 --> 00:54:27,740

nobody was willing to step up and with

1024

00:54:34,510 --> 00:54:31,130

the and still haven't really I'm talking

1025

00:54:36,849 --> 00:54:34,520

about outside of our circles I'm just a

1026
00:54:39,400 --> 00:54:36,859
while the the Senate hearings that were

1027
00:54:42,460 --> 00:54:39,410
involved and and everybody who was

1028
00:54:44,349 --> 00:54:42,470
trying to point fingers and blame but

1029
00:54:46,990 --> 00:54:44,359
they weren't trying to look at really

1030
00:54:49,780 --> 00:54:47,000
who knew what and what was really going

1031
00:54:52,210 --> 00:54:49,790
on that's the part that I don't know if

1032
00:54:53,560 --> 00:54:52,220
we're ever gonna find out now we're

1033
00:54:56,589 --> 00:54:53,570
gonna we're gonna head towards a break

1034
00:54:59,770 --> 00:54:56,599
here but there's one other point for me

1035
00:55:04,510 --> 00:54:59,780
that that tipped the scales very early

1036
00:55:07,210 --> 00:55:04,520
on which is the flights in the United

1037
00:55:07,660 --> 00:55:07,220
States were all grounded nothing in the

1038
00:55:12,150 --> 00:55:07,670

air

1039

00:55:16,510 --> 00:55:12,160

nowhere yep but yet the bin Laden family

1040

00:55:22,770 --> 00:55:16,520

was allowed to fly out of this country

1041

00:55:24,650 --> 00:55:22,780

on private jets now wait a minute

1042

00:55:28,670 --> 00:55:24,660

obviously

1043

00:55:31,160 --> 00:55:28,680

that's the biggest red flag of all

1044

00:55:33,890 --> 00:55:31,170

obviously they knew that bin Laden was

1045

00:55:36,950 --> 00:55:33,900

involved and they had to get the family

1046

00:55:41,900 --> 00:55:36,960

out of this country before before what

1047

00:55:43,460 --> 00:55:41,910

before what right exactly at point why

1048

00:55:45,500 --> 00:55:43,470

would they even suspect anything dad's

1049

00:55:48,200 --> 00:55:45,510

right was so early in the game before

1050

00:55:50,150 --> 00:55:48,210

what of it so that's one of those points

1051
00:55:52,640 --> 00:55:50,160
of circumstantial evidence we have say

1052
00:55:54,560 --> 00:55:52,650
hey wait a minute guys why is it that

1053
00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:54,570
the NHANES families being flown out of

1054
00:55:59,210 --> 00:55:56,880
the country before he's even named a

1055
00:56:01,310 --> 00:55:59,220
suspect is it maybe because they already

1056
00:56:02,600 --> 00:56:01,320
had him pinned as a scapegoat before

1057
00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:02,610
everything happened I think that's

1058
00:56:08,360 --> 00:56:04,880
probably the most likely explanation

1059
00:56:12,980 --> 00:56:08,370
that's possible again see and and we

1060
00:56:14,380 --> 00:56:12,990
don't know much but what I'm thankful

1061
00:56:16,760 --> 00:56:14,390
for

1062
00:56:20,960 --> 00:56:16,770
well we don't know much but yet we know

1063
00:56:24,490 --> 00:56:20,970

a lot what I am thankful for is and I'll

1064

00:56:30,770 --> 00:56:24,500

say it right now when Alex Jones

1065

00:56:34,220 --> 00:56:30,780

released loose change it's not the the

1066

00:56:36,890 --> 00:56:34,230

facts that they attempted to present in

1067

00:56:39,080 --> 00:56:36,900

the movie that's not even the point the

1068

00:56:42,560 --> 00:56:39,090

point is and what's most important here

1069

00:56:45,560 --> 00:56:42,570

is that they forced questions to be

1070

00:56:49,400 --> 00:56:45,570

asked and that's what's most important

1071

00:56:51,740 --> 00:56:49,410

here and and so thankfully you know Alex

1072

00:56:53,780 --> 00:56:51,750

Jones and other theorists out there were

1073

00:56:55,040 --> 00:56:53,790

courageous enough to just go back and

1074

00:56:57,680 --> 00:56:55,050

look at this and go hey wait a minute

1075

00:56:59,380 --> 00:56:57,690

here we've got a lot of things and once

1076
00:57:02,270 --> 00:56:59,390
they started to pull on that thread

1077
00:57:04,430 --> 00:57:02,280
right everything started to come apart

1078
00:57:07,280 --> 00:57:04,440
and appointed in so many directions in

1079
00:57:11,090 --> 00:57:07,290
it and now as it turns out we can look

1080
00:57:15,680 --> 00:57:11,100
back that there were hundreds of people

1081
00:57:19,160 --> 00:57:15,690
involved hundreds of reasons there was a

1082
00:57:22,130 --> 00:57:19,170
lot of motive right have from so many

1083
00:57:24,560 --> 00:57:22,140
different people right and and things

1084
00:57:26,960 --> 00:57:24,570
are not what they seem so let's let's

1085
00:57:29,120 --> 00:57:26,970
continue this conversation Justin and

1086
00:57:31,820 --> 00:57:29,130
we'll pick up when we come back after

1087
00:57:34,730 --> 00:57:31,830
this break and again I'm dedicating this

1088
00:57:38,030 --> 00:57:34,740

show to the one and only Jim Marrs who

1089

00:57:39,980 --> 00:57:38,040
passed away last August in 2017

1090

00:57:41,660 --> 00:57:39,990
was one of the brave journalists out

1091

00:57:43,700 --> 00:57:41,670
there that was willing to not only

1092

00:57:45,950 --> 00:57:43,710
publish books but go on the record and

1093

00:57:46,430 --> 00:57:45,960
speak about this he wasn't gonna let it

1094

00:57:48,710 --> 00:57:46,440
go

1095

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:48,720
rest in peace Jim Marrs this is fade to

1096

00:57:52,670 --> 00:57:50,640
black our guest tonight just into chefs

1097

00:57:55,250 --> 00:57:52,680
this is fade to black I'm real Jimmy

1098

00:57:59,210 --> 00:57:55,260
Church you can follow me on twitter @ JT

1099

00:58:00,070 --> 00:57:59,220
ready o follow Justin at 6:00 show I'll

1100

00:58:12,970 --> 00:58:00,080
be right back

1101
00:58:16,590 --> 00:58:14,720

[Music]

1102
00:58:18,720 --> 00:58:16,600

this is fade to black

1103
00:58:22,410 --> 00:58:18,730

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1104
00:58:26,850 --> 00:58:22,420

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1105
00:58:29,760 --> 00:58:26,860

alliance this is kg are a digital

1106
00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:29,770

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1107
00:58:35,490 --> 00:58:33,520

Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1108
00:58:39,570 --> 00:58:35,500

important information what's to be said

1109
00:58:42,000 --> 00:58:39,580

about CBD ancient live oil calm our CBD

1110
00:58:44,490 --> 00:58:42,010

is made from hemp and has Oh point zero

1111
00:58:47,550 --> 00:58:44,500

zero three THC which means this

1112
00:58:49,800 --> 00:58:47,560

wonderful product won't get you high no

1113
00:58:52,260 --> 00:58:49,810

matter what amount you take what a CBD

1114

00:58:55,140 --> 00:58:52,270

do for the body my hands are tied but

1115

00:58:57,240 --> 00:58:55,150

you can Google CBD benefits and be

1116

00:58:59,280 --> 00:58:57,250

astounded when you're finished reading

1117

00:59:02,040 --> 00:58:59,290

you'll want to log on to ancient life

1118

00:59:04,770 --> 00:59:02,050

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1119

00:59:07,230 --> 00:59:04,780

and purchase life is good when you feel

1120

00:59:09,540 --> 00:59:07,240

good people are tired of pain people are

1121

00:59:11,760 --> 00:59:09,550

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1122

00:59:14,880 --> 00:59:11,770

help them with you fill in the blank

1123

00:59:17,040 --> 00:59:14,890

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1124

00:59:19,950 --> 00:59:17,050

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1125

00:59:21,570 --> 00:59:19,960

helping people one by one by one

1126
00:59:24,960 --> 00:59:21,580
if you wonder how good the product is

1127
00:59:27,420 --> 00:59:24,970
the CEO takes it every day without miss

1128
00:59:36,970 --> 00:59:27,430
ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1129
00:59:41,480 --> 00:59:39,620
hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1130
00:59:44,450 --> 00:59:41,490
planet and you're listening to my good

1131
00:59:47,029 --> 00:59:44,460
friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1132
00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:47,039
on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1133
00:59:53,749 --> 00:59:51,599
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1134
01:00:14,989 --> 00:59:53,759
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1135
01:00:17,210 --> 01:00:14,999
radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1136
01:00:18,920 --> 01:00:17,220
with NGO Prem Andrea Framm is the

1137
01:00:21,589 --> 01:00:18,930
original liquid oral chelation

1138
01:00:23,299 --> 01:00:21,599

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1139

01:00:25,249 --> 01:00:23,309

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1140

01:00:27,410 --> 01:00:25,259

veins and arteries that can cause

1141

01:00:29,089 --> 01:00:27,420

blockages scientific research proves the

1142

01:00:31,249 --> 01:00:29,099

active ingredient in angio primp has

1143

01:00:33,470 --> 01:00:31,259

superior oral chelation action that

1144

01:00:36,049 --> 01:00:33,480

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1145

01:00:37,849 --> 01:00:36,059

out more go to NGO trim calm talk to a

1146

01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:37,859

trained consultant by calling angio

1147

01:00:43,519 --> 01:00:40,079

primm toll free eight seven seven eight

1148

01:00:45,079 --> 01:00:43,529

eight to seventy two twenty one this is

1149

01:00:47,269 --> 01:00:45,089

Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1150

01:00:49,729 --> 01:00:47,279

can become an official fade or not by

1151
01:00:53,749 --> 01:00:49,739
just going to our membership section at

1152
01:00:55,549 --> 01:00:53,759
Jimmy Church radio.com hey it's grace

1153
01:00:58,309 --> 01:00:55,559
can we talk about something serious for

1154
01:01:00,559 --> 01:00:58,319
a minute your age getting old has its

1155
01:01:02,870 --> 01:01:00,569
perks but remember being a few years

1156
01:01:05,029 --> 01:01:02,880
younger you know your hair was thicker

1157
01:01:07,069 --> 01:01:05,039
you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1158
01:01:09,229 --> 01:01:07,079
extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1159
01:01:11,359 --> 01:01:09,239
just felt better well we can't turn back

1160
01:01:14,299 --> 01:01:11,369
the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1161
01:01:16,670 --> 01:01:14,309
but you can start feeling and looking 10

1162
01:01:19,279 --> 01:01:16,680
or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1163
01:01:20,779 --> 01:01:19,289

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1164

01:01:22,910 --> 01:01:20,789

supplement that helps your body maintain

1165

01:01:25,700 --> 01:01:22,920

its peak performance and fight the aging

1166

01:01:27,319 --> 01:01:25,710

process imagine sleeping better looking

1167

01:01:29,720 --> 01:01:27,329

better and feeling better

1168

01:01:31,640 --> 01:01:29,730

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1169

01:01:34,279 --> 01:01:31,650

thousands of people just like you at

1170

01:01:36,109 --> 01:01:34,289

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1171

01:01:37,670 --> 01:01:36,119

imagine how it will feel when your

1172

01:01:40,130 --> 01:01:37,680

family and friends are asking you what

1173

01:01:42,710 --> 01:01:40,140

you did to look so good your secret will

1174

01:01:44,989 --> 01:01:42,720

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1175

01:01:47,120 --> 01:01:44,999

looking better and feeling better learn

1176

01:01:49,339 --> 01:01:47,130

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1177

01:01:50,370 --> 01:01:49,349

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1178

01:01:55,770 --> 01:01:50,380

youth

1179

01:01:58,440 --> 01:01:55,780

Church of fade to black and I only use

1180

01:02:01,170 --> 01:01:58,450

night-vision goggles from baring optics

1181

01:02:03,600 --> 01:02:01,180

you can see your very own green chrome

1182

01:02:07,800 --> 01:02:03,610

balls today by clicking on their banner

1183

01:02:09,390 --> 01:02:07,810

at Jimmy Church radio.com this is Micah

1184

01:02:11,280 --> 01:02:09,400

Hank's of the gray lien report and

1185

01:02:13,020 --> 01:02:11,290

you're listening to Jimmy church on fade

1186

01:02:15,090 --> 01:02:13,030

to black across the globe on the

1187

01:02:18,080 --> 01:02:15,100

GameChanger radio network and the one

1188

01:02:22,100 --> 01:02:18,090

and only kgr a radio the planet

1189

01:02:22,420 --> 01:02:22,110

[Music]

1190

01:02:37,890 --> 01:02:22,430

[Applause]

1191

01:02:41,320 --> 01:02:37,900

[Music]

1192

01:02:43,750 --> 01:02:41,330

welcome back fade to black I guess

1193

01:02:49,330 --> 01:02:43,760

tonight Justin to shams stillness in the

1194

01:02:51,280 --> 01:02:49,340

storm tonight is our September 11th 9/11

1195

01:02:55,620 --> 01:02:51,290

special event I'm dedicating this show

1196

01:02:57,850 --> 01:02:55,630

to author journalist Jim Marrs and

1197

01:02:59,290 --> 01:02:57,860

Justin the first thing that I want to

1198

01:03:03,760 --> 01:02:59,300

jump into is a point that you brought up

1199

01:03:08,020 --> 01:03:03,770

earlier which is controlled demolitions

1200

01:03:13,030 --> 01:03:08,030

and let's let's let's let's jump into

1201
01:03:15,070 --> 01:03:13,040
this quite directly what what stands out

1202
01:03:16,930 --> 01:03:15,080
for you first with the controlled

1203
01:03:20,440 --> 01:03:16,940
demolitions and why is that a

1204
01:03:22,780 --> 01:03:20,450
possibility well I think the big thing

1205
01:03:25,630 --> 01:03:22,790
that stood out for me is I saw some

1206
01:03:29,050 --> 01:03:25,640
photographs of some support beams and

1207
01:03:31,150 --> 01:03:29,060
they had these sharp angles I believe

1208
01:03:32,650 --> 01:03:31,160
there were about 60 or 45 degree angles

1209
01:03:34,420 --> 01:03:32,660
that just look like huts like you'd

1210
01:03:35,950 --> 01:03:34,430
somebody just taken a blowtorch and just

1211
01:03:38,590 --> 01:03:35,960
carbons right through this thing like it

1212
01:03:41,020 --> 01:03:38,600
was butter so that was a big indicator

1213
01:03:43,180 --> 01:03:41,030

for me and then I saw a presentation I

1214

01:03:44,890 --> 01:03:43,190

want to say it was an engineer this was

1215

01:03:47,440 --> 01:03:44,900

God it's gonna be about six years ago

1216

01:03:49,480 --> 01:03:47,450

now and he had discussed you know the

1217

01:03:52,300 --> 01:03:49,490

thermite issue that and it appears that

1218

01:03:54,040 --> 01:03:52,310

they were nanoparticles related to some

1219

01:03:55,840 --> 01:03:54,050

byproducts of thermite there that are

1220

01:03:58,420 --> 01:03:55,850

normally used in a controlled demolition

1221

01:04:00,580 --> 01:03:58,430

so you got those two pieces of evidence

1222

01:04:02,890 --> 01:04:00,590

but then you just look at the towers and

1223

01:04:04,780 --> 01:04:02,900

the way they fell I mean if you if you

1224

01:04:07,090 --> 01:04:04,790

just do even a precursor research online

1225

01:04:10,300 --> 01:04:07,100

for towers falling or buildings falling

1226

01:04:12,220 --> 01:04:10,310

you know and most of the time when a

1227

01:04:14,050 --> 01:04:12,230

building falls in its own footprint it's

1228

01:04:17,110 --> 01:04:14,060

because it was a controlled demolition I

1229

01:04:20,260 --> 01:04:17,120

couldn't find any example where a tower

1230

01:04:22,540 --> 01:04:20,270

fell or a building fell and it fell

1231

01:04:24,850 --> 01:04:22,550

perfectly in its own footprint and it

1232

01:04:27,190 --> 01:04:24,860

not being controlled demolition so those

1233

01:04:29,500 --> 01:04:27,200

are the two big major points that I kind

1234

01:04:35,230 --> 01:04:29,510

of sight his massive red flags for this

1235

01:04:37,600 --> 01:04:35,240

thing being controlled demolition the we

1236

01:04:42,340 --> 01:04:37,610

have that the one tape on building seven

1237

01:04:45,040 --> 01:04:42,350

you know came down too as well which

1238

01:04:48,700 --> 01:04:45,050

seemed like

1239

01:04:52,150 --> 01:04:48,710

verbal instruction to go ahead and bring

1240

01:04:56,130 --> 01:04:52,160

the building down and that that kind of

1241

01:05:00,610 --> 01:04:56,140

stood out for me I also thought that

1242

01:05:02,470 --> 01:05:00,620

with the amount of force and and the in

1243

01:05:04,960 --> 01:05:02,480

the way that the ground was probably

1244

01:05:06,670 --> 01:05:04,970

vibrating there that it could have

1245

01:05:08,650 --> 01:05:06,680

damaged some of the surrounding

1246

01:05:13,150 --> 01:05:08,660

buildings but nothing else really

1247

01:05:16,690 --> 01:05:13,160

happened except for that and it looked

1248

01:05:18,730 --> 01:05:16,700

controlled to me too as well I did see a

1249

01:05:23,730 --> 01:05:18,740

controlled demolition in Las Vegas I

1250

01:05:27,730 --> 01:05:23,740

watched from Caesar's Palace I watched a

1251

01:05:31,240 --> 01:05:27,740

hotel across the streets get get blown

1252

01:05:36,520 --> 01:05:31,250

up and it was and brought down it was

1253

01:05:42,670 --> 01:05:36,530

was pretty fascinating to see what yeah

1254

01:05:44,770 --> 01:05:42,680

well see that but what what this is this

1255

01:05:47,350 --> 01:05:44,780

is my takeaway from that and it's the

1256

01:05:51,370 --> 01:05:47,360

same thing that happened on September

1257

01:05:54,160 --> 01:05:51,380

11th in that when you see buildings in a

1258

01:05:57,130 --> 01:05:54,170

controlled demolition you always see it

1259

01:06:00,760 --> 01:05:57,140

in slow motion okay they slow it down

1260

01:06:03,430 --> 01:06:00,770

you don't see it in real time the

1261

01:06:05,860 --> 01:06:03,440

building across the street this hotel

1262

01:06:08,380 --> 01:06:05,870

I'm trying to think of I'm trying to

1263

01:06:11,980 --> 01:06:08,390

think of the name of the hotel but

1264

01:06:16,000 --> 01:06:11,990

anyway it was there and then it was gone

1265

01:06:18,790 --> 01:06:16,010

if you blinked you you missed it it was

1266

01:06:22,000 --> 01:06:18,800

literally that fast it took a second

1267

01:06:25,660 --> 01:06:22,010

right maybe two seconds and it was gone

1268

01:06:29,670 --> 01:06:25,670

and it was the same thing with the World

1269

01:06:34,660 --> 01:06:29,680

Trade Centers that they just came down

1270

01:06:38,980 --> 01:06:34,670

so fast that it reminded me of what I

1271

01:06:41,200 --> 01:06:38,990

saw in in Las Vegas so is it a

1272

01:06:42,910 --> 01:06:41,210

possibility well this is the thing and

1273

01:06:48,240 --> 01:06:42,920

this is what I wanted to ask you about

1274

01:06:52,000 --> 01:06:48,250

that to do that he would have to go in

1275

01:06:55,020 --> 01:06:52,010

for probably days of not weeks in

1276

01:06:57,930 --> 01:06:55,030

advance and and wire this building up

1277

01:07:01,920 --> 01:06:57,940

right you would have to go in and

1278

01:07:03,690 --> 01:07:01,930

it's done is that possible I mean if

1279

01:07:05,400 --> 01:07:03,700

you've ever seen they've had a couple

1280

01:07:09,120 --> 01:07:05,410

shows I saw one a few years ago where

1281

01:07:11,190 --> 01:07:09,130

they they follow like crews to see how

1282

01:07:13,890 --> 01:07:11,200

much prep work has to do to bring down a

1283

01:07:15,960 --> 01:07:13,900

building I watched this one I think the

1284

01:07:18,079 --> 01:07:15,970

building was maybe six storeys tall and

1285

01:07:20,670 --> 01:07:18,089

they were in there for like six months

1286

01:07:22,680 --> 01:07:20,680

they had to take the plans they had to

1287

01:07:24,870 --> 01:07:22,690

identify all the load-bearing structures

1288

01:07:27,150 --> 01:07:24,880

they had to go in and survey where those

1289

01:07:30,210 --> 01:07:27,160

alerts load-bearing structures were find

1290

01:07:31,950 --> 01:07:30,220

critical junction points put a certain

1291

01:07:33,510 --> 01:07:31,960

and specific amount of charge in those

1292

01:07:36,839 --> 01:07:33,520

critical Junction points and they had to

1293

01:07:39,030 --> 01:07:36,849

time out those charges so that they all

1294

01:07:40,470 --> 01:07:39,040

exploded precisely so and you know when

1295

01:07:41,970 --> 01:07:40,480

you're taking down a building it's not

1296

01:07:43,859 --> 01:07:41,980

only you just load the fill the thing up

1297

01:07:45,089 --> 01:07:43,869

with TNT and you light a match and you

1298

01:07:45,690 --> 01:07:45,099

walk away and everything looks up

1299

01:07:47,220 --> 01:07:45,700

perfectly

1300

01:07:49,319 --> 01:07:47,230

that's not the case at all each

1301

01:07:50,940 --> 01:07:49,329

explosion has to be perfectly timed

1302

01:07:53,490 --> 01:07:50,950

because what you're basically doing is

1303

01:07:55,290 --> 01:07:53,500

you're engineering a collapse you what

1304

01:07:57,059 --> 01:07:55,300

they try to do is they try to destroy

1305

01:07:58,680 --> 01:07:57,069

the superstructure where the

1306

01:08:00,839 --> 01:07:58,690

load-bearing structure is in the center

1307

01:08:02,460 --> 01:08:00,849

so that there's an implosion type of

1308

01:08:04,380 --> 01:08:02,470

effect and then they destroy the rest of

1309

01:08:06,569 --> 01:08:04,390

a building usually in some rotational

1310

01:08:09,630 --> 01:08:06,579

momentum so that it actually spins into

1311

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:09,640

its own equipment so in that that takes

1312

01:08:13,230 --> 01:08:11,440

time it takes serious amounts of

1313

01:08:14,579 --> 01:08:13,240

planning this isn't just you know

1314

01:08:17,420 --> 01:08:14,589

something you can throw together in a

1315

01:08:19,979 --> 01:08:17,430

few days so I would suspect four

1316

01:08:22,829 --> 01:08:19,989

buildings as large as World Trade Center

1317

01:08:24,720 --> 01:08:22,839

one and two the only way for that I

1318

01:08:27,120 --> 01:08:24,730

could imagine that could happen is if

1319

01:08:29,340 --> 01:08:27,130

they were in there for potentially a

1320

01:08:31,110 --> 01:08:29,350

year in advance or and this is another

1321

01:08:34,229 --> 01:08:31,120

theory that I've heard that they had

1322

01:08:36,410 --> 01:08:34,239

charges placed and this controlled

1323

01:08:38,970 --> 01:08:36,420

demolition infrastructure in place

1324

01:08:40,709 --> 01:08:38,980

potentially years in advance maybe it

1325

01:08:47,249 --> 01:08:40,719

was even built into the building when

1326

01:08:51,630 --> 01:08:47,259

they started construction the the the

1327

01:08:54,209 --> 01:08:51,640

idea of planes crashing in that high up

1328

01:08:56,820 --> 01:08:54,219

into the building and and then causing

1329

01:08:59,700 --> 01:08:56,830

it to crash that's where I scratched my

1330

01:09:01,559 --> 01:08:59,710

head and I you know I look back

1331

01:09:04,499 --> 01:09:01,569

historically had this ever happened

1332

01:09:07,499 --> 01:09:04,509

before and it turns out that it did it

1333

01:09:09,660 --> 01:09:07,509

happened in Manhattan with the Empire

1334

01:09:12,870 --> 01:09:09,670

State Building

1335

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:12,880

I don't know if there's a b-25 Mitchell

1336

01:09:18,810 --> 01:09:15,040

or you know b-17 or something but flew

1337

01:09:23,160 --> 01:09:18,820

it crashed into the top of the Empire

1338

01:09:26,610 --> 01:09:23,170

State Building nothing happened then in

1339

01:09:30,060 --> 01:09:26,620

Milan Italy we had a plane that crashed

1340

01:09:32,250 --> 01:09:30,070

in - I believe it was a bank again the

1341

01:09:34,920 --> 01:09:32,260

the tallest building in Milan crashed

1342

01:09:37,800 --> 01:09:34,930

into the top of the bank you know caught

1343

01:09:40,860 --> 01:09:37,810

it you know caused a fire it didn't

1344

01:09:43,290 --> 01:09:40,870

collapse now was it 20,000 gallons of

1345

01:09:46,200 --> 01:09:43,300

aviation fuel no was it that same

1346

01:09:48,840 --> 01:09:46,210

situation with the with the world war

1347

01:09:52,110 --> 01:09:48,850

two bomber you know with the amounts of

1348

01:09:55,530 --> 01:09:52,120

aviation fuel and and stuff the point is

1349

01:09:57,660 --> 01:09:55,540

the buildings did not fall down and we

1350

01:09:59,790 --> 01:09:57,670

have to look at that historically there

1351

01:10:02,340 --> 01:09:59,800

are other examples the world trade

1352

01:10:05,340 --> 01:10:02,350

centers aren't the only times that this

1353

01:10:08,160 --> 01:10:05,350

type of event occurred but there is

1354

01:10:13,440 --> 01:10:08,170

something else that I want to back up

1355

01:10:18,480 --> 01:10:13,450

and visit which is the skill of flying a

1356

01:10:21,780 --> 01:10:18,490

plane into a building that that that's a

1357

01:10:26,490 --> 01:10:21,790

big point now I don't know about you but

1358

01:10:29,100 --> 01:10:26,500

I had Microsoft whatever they call it I

1359

01:10:34,260 --> 01:10:29,110

had a flight simulator

1360

01:10:37,710 --> 01:10:34,270

I had yes yes I had all of them I had

1361

01:10:40,800 --> 01:10:37,720

different versions of it and I I flew

1362

01:10:42,300 --> 01:10:40,810

planes all the time and it was difficult

1363

01:10:44,070 --> 01:10:42,310

it was difficult to land it was

1364

01:10:46,710 --> 01:10:44,080

difficult to take off it was difficult

1365

01:10:48,600 --> 01:10:46,720

to fly once you got it up in the air you

1366

01:10:51,710 --> 01:10:48,610

can kind of cruise around and feel safe

1367

01:10:55,620 --> 01:10:51,720

but trying to do anything deliberate and

1368

01:10:58,230 --> 01:10:55,630

microsoft flight simulator told me one

1369

01:11:00,840 --> 01:10:58,240

thing it's not easy I have I've only

1370

01:11:03,210 --> 01:11:00,850

flown one plane where I've taken the

1371

01:11:05,580 --> 01:11:03,220

stick or this or whatever you want to

1372

01:11:08,250 --> 01:11:05,590

call it and and flew the plane it's not

1373

01:11:09,300 --> 01:11:08,260

easy to do but and these were small

1374

01:11:12,690 --> 01:11:09,310

private planes

1375

01:11:18,210 --> 01:11:12,700

is it possible for somebody that has

1376

01:11:21,090 --> 01:11:18,220

never flown a jet to fly a jet a pin

1377

01:11:22,200 --> 01:11:21,100

point into the side of the World Trade

1378

01:11:24,990 --> 01:11:22,210

Center we haven't even

1379

01:11:28,290 --> 01:11:25,000

talked about the Pentagon yet right

1380

01:11:30,000 --> 01:11:28,300

right yeah well I I mean before I answer

1381

01:11:31,890 --> 01:11:30,010

that I want to actually say something to

1382

01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:31,900

what you said earlier which is that the

1383

01:11:35,040 --> 01:11:34,719

fuel if you take jet fuel and you burn

1384

01:11:40,290 --> 01:11:35,050

it

1385

01:11:43,680 --> 01:11:40,300

structural deformations and steel and

1386

01:11:45,090 --> 01:11:43,690

what we saw on 9/11 was liquid metal

1387

01:11:46,800 --> 01:11:45,100

that was one of the things that was

1388

01:11:49,650 --> 01:11:46,810

boarded so the tempered just the

1389

01:11:52,140 --> 01:11:49,660

temperature differential um between what

1390

01:11:54,870 --> 01:11:52,150

steel can do when it's exposed to jet

1391

01:11:57,330 --> 01:11:54,880

fuel suggests that there was something

1392

01:11:59,310 --> 01:11:57,340

else happening there so plane jet fuel

1393

01:12:00,810 --> 01:11:59,320

did not cause that's the structural

1394

01:12:05,220 --> 01:12:00,820

integrity of the World Trade Center to

1395

01:12:07,290 --> 01:12:05,230

collapse that being said I mean I think

1396

01:12:10,560 --> 01:12:07,300

the the total amount of time that these

1397

01:12:13,170 --> 01:12:10,570

alleged terrorists had to train up on

1398

01:12:16,440 --> 01:12:13,180

how to fly an airplane with doing some

1399

01:12:18,390 --> 01:12:16,450

incredible maneuvers was maybe I want to

1400

01:12:19,860 --> 01:12:18,400

say a couple weeks or a month these guys

1401

01:12:23,130 --> 01:12:19,870

supposedly went and trained up on this

1402

01:12:25,590 --> 01:12:23,140

stuff right so yeah I mean I played

1403

01:12:30,390 --> 01:12:25,600

those flight simulators too man I had my

1404

01:12:33,390 --> 01:12:30,400

old Mac I think it was a to see I need

1405

01:12:35,910 --> 01:12:33,400

to play my flight simulator I played Red

1406

01:12:37,680 --> 01:12:35,920

Baron and all these ones and man you're

1407

01:12:40,830 --> 01:12:37,690

right it was impossible to do anything

1408

01:12:42,990 --> 01:12:40,840

mate you know super fancy in that and

1409

01:12:44,550 --> 01:12:43,000

they basically flight simulators off of

1410

01:12:47,340 --> 01:12:44,560

the same simulators that the military

1411

01:12:49,020 --> 01:12:47,350

used to train their pilots so but it the

1412

01:12:53,180 --> 01:12:49,030

fact that somebody could potentially

1413

01:12:56,190 --> 01:12:53,190

take this airplane and perform also and

1414

01:12:58,260 --> 01:12:56,200

perfectly glide that airplane into this

1415

01:13:00,000 --> 01:12:58,270

building which is a very narrow target I

1416

01:13:02,850 --> 01:13:00,010

mean yet when you're flying in air size

1417

01:13:06,209 --> 01:13:02,860

I'd imagine you're the the amount of

1418

01:13:07,620 --> 01:13:06,219

leeway you have if you accidentally make

1419

01:13:10,560 --> 01:13:07,630

a mistake and then you're off of course

1420

01:13:13,200 --> 01:13:10,570

it's really tiny so I would say its

1421

01:13:14,910 --> 01:13:13,210

astronomical that these guys managed to

1422

01:13:17,180 --> 01:13:14,920

train themselves in a couple weeks and

1423

01:13:22,380 --> 01:13:17,190

then fly these planes into the building

1424

01:13:27,600 --> 01:13:22,390

the next theory that I want to visit is

1425

01:13:30,270 --> 01:13:27,610

the holographic plane that that they

1426
01:13:33,840 --> 01:13:30,280
weren't real or they were projections in

1427
01:13:35,880 --> 01:13:33,850
the sky for all of Manhattan to see

1428
01:13:38,400 --> 01:13:35,890
let's let's talk about that

1429
01:13:42,660 --> 01:13:38,410
second is as strange as that is to put

1430
01:13:43,950 --> 01:13:42,670
on the table when this theory which is

1431
01:13:47,090 --> 01:13:43,960
still alive out there

1432
01:13:49,140 --> 01:13:47,100
what do you think about that possibility

1433
01:13:51,900 --> 01:13:49,150
well it's an interesting theory I mean

1434
01:13:53,850 --> 01:13:51,910
it obviously appeals to the folks who

1435
01:13:55,500 --> 01:13:53,860
work physically you know from the

1436
01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:55,510
discernment and epistemological

1437
01:13:59,880 --> 01:13:57,520
perspective where you're not actually at

1438
01:14:02,550 --> 01:13:59,890

an event to witness something all you

1439

01:14:05,130 --> 01:14:02,560

can go off of whatever evidence you have

1440

01:14:07,110 --> 01:14:05,140

available and a lot of the evidence we

1441

01:14:09,150 --> 01:14:07,120

have to say that the event even happens

1442

01:14:11,340 --> 01:14:09,160

is video footage for most people so I

1443

01:14:12,720 --> 01:14:11,350

think it's a compelling theory for a lot

1444

01:14:16,260 --> 01:14:12,730

of people because you know they weren't

1445

01:14:19,170 --> 01:14:16,270

physically there but in my estimation I

1446

01:14:20,840 --> 01:14:19,180

would say that I'm not inclined to I

1447

01:14:24,330 --> 01:14:20,850

don't put a lot of fits into that theory

1448

01:14:26,640 --> 01:14:24,340

because we have reports of actual

1449

01:14:28,650 --> 01:14:26,650

witnesses on the scene who saw the

1450

01:14:30,840 --> 01:14:28,660

building crashing to it who heard the

1451

01:14:33,060 --> 01:14:30,850

explosions you know who saw debris

1452

01:14:35,610 --> 01:14:33,070

things like this so in order for that

1453

01:14:38,130 --> 01:14:35,620

holographic plane theory to be valid

1454

01:14:40,590 --> 01:14:38,140

we'd have to figure out a way to explain

1455

01:14:42,750 --> 01:14:40,600

all the first-hand witness testimony the

1456

01:14:44,310 --> 01:14:42,760

cellphone footage things like this or

1457

01:14:45,780 --> 01:14:44,320

camera footage weren't many cell phones

1458

01:14:48,060 --> 01:14:45,790

back then but camera footage of the

1459

01:14:50,520 --> 01:14:48,070

event so I think that that one's

1460

01:14:51,180 --> 01:14:50,530

probably unlikely but uh what's your

1461

01:14:55,350 --> 01:14:51,190

take on it

1462

01:14:57,840 --> 01:14:55,360

well the when we when we start to jump

1463

01:15:00,990 --> 01:14:57,850

into this part of it I think there was

1464

01:15:04,910 --> 01:15:01,000

an awful lot of video that is is pretty

1465

01:15:10,230 --> 01:15:04,920

compelling and then when you go and

1466

01:15:13,980 --> 01:15:10,240

there is a very famous video that I've

1467

01:15:17,640 --> 01:15:13,990

watched over and over again showing a

1468

01:15:22,200 --> 01:15:17,650

wing disappear behind this building

1469

01:15:25,860 --> 01:15:22,210

right and yeah you've seen it so I went

1470

01:15:28,890 --> 01:15:25,870

and and and pulled up all of the

1471

01:15:33,720 --> 01:15:28,900

historic images of the World Trade

1472

01:15:35,790 --> 01:15:33,730

Center and I looked at and all the

1473

01:15:37,920 --> 01:15:35,800

streets and and everything you know I

1474

01:15:41,420 --> 01:15:37,930

plotted everything out and I found that

1475

01:15:43,890 --> 01:15:41,430

building and the building was not behind

1476

01:15:46,950 --> 01:15:43,900

the World Trade Center it there's a

1477

01:15:48,750 --> 01:15:46,960

section of that where it kind of looks

1478

01:15:50,730 --> 01:15:48,760

like it's off in the distance and then

1479

01:15:54,600 --> 01:15:50,740

of course then how could the the wing

1480

01:15:57,810 --> 01:15:54,610

disappear well I went and looked myself

1481

01:16:02,520 --> 01:15:57,820

and that building is indeed in the

1482

01:16:06,000 --> 01:16:02,530

foreground and that that stopped it in

1483

01:16:08,730 --> 01:16:06,010

its tracks for me but yet there are

1484

01:16:11,370 --> 01:16:08,740

those out there that want to say that

1485

01:16:14,690 --> 01:16:11,380

you know all of this video was

1486

01:16:17,610 --> 01:16:14,700

manipulated and it was CGI and it's CGI

1487

01:16:23,610 --> 01:16:17,620

artifacts in the film and and in the

1488

01:16:26,220 --> 01:16:23,620

video but that part of it kind of you

1489

01:16:28,020 --> 01:16:26,230

know kills that part of of these

1490

01:16:32,430 --> 01:16:28,030

conspiracy theories I'm not here to

1491

01:16:34,080 --> 01:16:32,440

debunk I'm trying to figure this out

1492

01:16:35,750 --> 01:16:34,090

just like everybody else and if you're

1493

01:16:39,690 --> 01:16:35,760

gonna say that this video did

1494

01:16:41,790 --> 01:16:39,700

definitively says this when clearly that

1495

01:16:47,940 --> 01:16:41,800

building is down in the background it is

1496

01:16:50,580 --> 01:16:47,950

in the foreground then it ruins other

1497

01:16:53,190 --> 01:16:50,590

ideas that may be put out there because

1498

01:16:57,900 --> 01:16:53,200

you are suggesting something that isn't

1499

01:16:59,850 --> 01:16:57,910

real and it kills the other theories

1500

01:17:03,270 --> 01:16:59,860

that were able to get out there and put

1501

01:17:06,090 --> 01:17:03,280

on the table exactly I mean but you know

1502

01:17:08,010 --> 01:17:06,100

when you think about the science of

1503

01:17:10,350 --> 01:17:08,020

evaluating a theory you know a theory is

1504

01:17:11,910 --> 01:17:10,360

basically a story it's an explanation do

1505

01:17:13,650 --> 01:17:11,920

you got all these phenomenon happening

1506

01:17:15,870 --> 01:17:13,660

so you need an explanation to explain

1507

01:17:18,030 --> 01:17:15,880

how all these phenomena work together

1508

01:17:19,620 --> 01:17:18,040

and as soon as there's a discrepancy

1509

01:17:21,810 --> 01:17:19,630

then you know you have to re-examine a

1510

01:17:23,190 --> 01:17:21,820

theory and you know that particular Veda

1511

01:17:24,780 --> 01:17:23,200

actually remember seeing that video

1512

01:17:27,570 --> 01:17:24,790

footage that was one when I was looking

1513

01:17:30,210 --> 01:17:27,580

through that that's aspect of the

1514

01:17:32,940 --> 01:17:30,220

explanation you know is a series of

1515

01:17:34,440 --> 01:17:32,950

holographic projections or doctor

1516

01:17:36,030 --> 01:17:34,450

footage I remember seeing that video

1517

01:17:38,370 --> 01:17:36,040

Mike well that looks pretty good and

1518

01:17:40,500 --> 01:17:38,380

then I happen to see a second follow-up

1519

01:17:42,840 --> 01:17:40,510

video of a guy doing exactly what you

1520

01:17:44,340 --> 01:17:42,850

said who had a better to take an

1521

01:17:45,690 --> 01:17:44,350

understanding of where these buildings

1522

01:17:47,970 --> 01:17:45,700

were actually placed and you realized

1523

01:17:50,040 --> 01:17:47,980

that the the theory itself was based on

1524

01:17:51,720 --> 01:17:50,050

a fallacious points which is that this

1525

01:17:54,030 --> 01:17:51,730

building was in the foreground was

1526

01:17:55,800 --> 01:17:54,040

actually in the background so you know

1527

01:17:57,870 --> 01:17:55,810

what when we consider these theories

1528

01:17:59,400 --> 01:17:57,880

it's not that we're trying to to

1529

01:18:01,770 --> 01:17:59,410

railroad all of them

1530

01:18:03,900 --> 01:18:01,780

except for the our pet theory we're more

1531

01:18:06,060 --> 01:18:03,910

so just throwing out ideas throwing out

1532

01:18:08,400 --> 01:18:06,070

possibilities and discussing how likely

1533

01:18:10,170 --> 01:18:08,410

one is versus another doesn't mean we're

1534

01:18:11,400 --> 01:18:10,180

it were in a black and white mood of

1535

01:18:12,810 --> 01:18:11,410

thinking we're trying to say one is

1536

01:18:16,020 --> 01:18:12,820

definitely right when all the rest of

1537

01:18:17,310 --> 01:18:16,030

law well then we have the other part one

1538

01:18:19,260 --> 01:18:17,320

we're talking about these planes or

1539

01:18:24,450 --> 01:18:19,270

Holograms or you know holographic

1540

01:18:28,980 --> 01:18:24,460

projections the the explosion let's say

1541

01:18:32,280 --> 01:18:28,990

it well then how did the shape of the

1542

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:32,290

plane form on the building as it

1543

01:18:38,970 --> 01:18:36,400

exploded that that's the part where I'm

1544

01:18:40,830 --> 01:18:38,980

a little bit confused here the the

1545

01:18:42,410 --> 01:18:40,840

debris is there the the parts are

1546

01:18:44,850 --> 01:18:42,420

falling onto the street people are

1547

01:18:47,610 --> 01:18:44,860

watching the explosion if the plane

1548

01:18:50,250 --> 01:18:47,620

wasn't real then how was the explosion

1549

01:18:54,500 --> 01:18:50,260

caused with the outline of the plane

1550

01:18:57,600 --> 01:18:54,510

clearly on the outside of the building

1551

01:19:00,120 --> 01:18:57,610

exactly yeah so I mean you if you add up

1552

01:19:02,910 --> 01:19:00,130

all of the evidence that's available you

1553

01:19:04,380 --> 01:19:02,920

know the video footage the debris the

1554

01:19:06,450 --> 01:19:04,390

hole in the side of the building you

1555

01:19:08,520 --> 01:19:06,460

know the sound of the building the

1556

01:19:10,590 --> 01:19:08,530

claims in building then it really starts

1557

01:19:12,840 --> 01:19:10,600

to call into question that these are

1558

01:19:14,910 --> 01:19:12,850

holographic projections unless they had

1559

01:19:18,270 --> 01:19:14,920

speakers that were perfectly calibrated

1560

01:19:20,760 --> 01:19:18,280

in tune so that when the projection hit

1561

01:19:23,190 --> 01:19:20,770

the building the sound emitted from that

1562

01:19:24,960 --> 01:19:23,200

place and this it had actually been a

1563

01:19:26,670 --> 01:19:24,970

genuine explosion but I mean this is

1564

01:19:29,340 --> 01:19:26,680

really difficult stuff to pull off

1565

01:19:30,630 --> 01:19:29,350

so it's certainly possible but I think

1566

01:19:33,270 --> 01:19:30,640

given all the other available evidence

1567

01:19:36,030 --> 01:19:33,280

it really this one is the less likely of

1568

01:19:38,460 --> 01:19:36,040

a possibility I would say now moving on

1569

01:19:42,060 --> 01:19:38,470

as we talked about knowing this in

1570

01:19:44,250 --> 01:19:42,070

advance and having this being a huge

1571

01:19:45,960 --> 01:19:44,260

conspiracy where there are a lot of

1572

01:19:48,420 --> 01:19:45,970

people involved inside and outside of

1573

01:19:53,250 --> 01:19:48,430

the United States and the media being

1574

01:19:55,800 --> 01:19:53,260

involved is the question of news reports

1575

01:19:59,070 --> 01:19:55,810

and the timing of them going down on TV

1576
01:20:01,620 --> 01:19:59,080
versus what people were actually seeing

1577
01:20:09,060 --> 01:20:01,630
outside in real time

1578
01:20:11,010 --> 01:20:09,070
for example the actor Dan Fogler who was

1579
01:20:15,540 --> 01:20:11,020
a guest on this show

1580
01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:15,550
star of Don peyote and of the the ping

1581
01:20:20,939 --> 01:20:18,400
pong movie too as well I'll think of the

1582
01:20:26,570 --> 01:20:20,949
name of that here in just a second but

1583
01:20:30,209 --> 01:20:26,580
he was he was here and he's really into

1584
01:20:35,760 --> 01:20:30,219
conspiracy theory and and all of this

1585
01:20:38,280 --> 01:20:35,770
and it was started and this was what he

1586
01:20:43,050 --> 01:20:38,290
said on this program was started on

1587
01:20:47,790 --> 01:20:43,060
September 11th 2001 because he was in

1588
01:20:50,010 --> 01:20:47,800

his apartment in New York 9/11 is going

1589

01:20:54,630 --> 01:20:50,020

down he can see the World Trade Centers

1590

01:20:58,770 --> 01:20:54,640

outside and then he hears a reporter say

1591

01:21:02,580 --> 01:20:58,780

on TV that one of the buildings just

1592

01:21:04,110 --> 01:21:02,590

fell down and he walks out and he's

1593

01:21:08,850 --> 01:21:04,120

looking and the buildings are still

1594

01:21:12,979 --> 01:21:08,860

there Wow so that that for him was the

1595

01:21:15,810 --> 01:21:12,989

start of his travel down this road

1596

01:21:18,419 --> 01:21:15,820

because he knew what he was hearing on

1597

01:21:21,660 --> 01:21:18,429

TV versus what he was seeing with his

1598

01:21:24,000 --> 01:21:21,670

own eyes were two different things he

1599

01:21:27,750 --> 01:21:24,010

still doesn't understand how how that

1600

01:21:30,750 --> 01:21:27,760

happened but he is convinced that he was

1601
01:21:33,899 --> 01:21:30,760
told on TV that one of the World Trade

1602
01:21:36,720 --> 01:21:33,909
Centers just fell so he went out went

1603
01:21:41,010 --> 01:21:36,730
out to look out his window to see it and

1604
01:21:42,570 --> 01:21:41,020
the building was still there right so

1605
01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:42,580
how do you explain that and you know

1606
01:21:48,090 --> 01:21:45,600
obviously in a situation like that the

1607
01:21:49,320 --> 01:21:48,100
media is tipped off they know what's

1608
01:21:50,700 --> 01:21:49,330
gonna happen they know that the

1609
01:21:53,430 --> 01:21:50,710
buildings are gonna collapse I mean I'm

1610
01:21:55,350 --> 01:21:53,440
sure another example that goes in tandem

1611
01:21:58,229 --> 01:21:55,360
with the one you just mentioned and I

1612
01:22:00,060 --> 01:21:58,239
had heard of that one is I'm sure

1613
01:22:03,330 --> 01:22:00,070

everybody remembers the footage of the

1614

01:22:06,570 --> 01:22:03,340

BBC reporter saying that World Trade

1615

01:22:08,700 --> 01:22:06,580

Center Trade Center 7 had just collapsed

1616

01:22:10,649 --> 01:22:08,710

but in the background is the World Trade

1617

01:22:11,189 --> 01:22:10,659

Center building collapsed it's still

1618

01:22:14,220 --> 01:22:11,199

standing

1619

01:22:16,500 --> 01:22:14,230

so there's another glaring example of

1620

01:22:18,030 --> 01:22:16,510

the media somehow knowing before the

1621

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:18,040

rest of us before these even events even

1622

01:22:21,330 --> 01:22:19,840

happened before the building collapse

1623

01:22:24,050 --> 01:22:21,340

that these buildings you're in a

1624

01:22:26,720 --> 01:22:24,060

collapse so what's going on there

1625

01:22:28,580 --> 01:22:26,730

and the I'm watching Twitter right now

1626
01:22:30,950 --> 01:22:28,590
because everybody is talking about that

1627
01:22:33,230 --> 01:22:30,960
and the BBC and the video which I have

1628
01:22:35,270 --> 01:22:33,240
the link here I don't know if I can

1629
01:22:37,400 --> 01:22:35,280
clear played on the show without you

1630
01:22:39,380 --> 01:22:37,410
know being shut down but I'm gonna check

1631
01:22:43,490 --> 01:22:39,390
it out during the break and maybe we'll

1632
01:22:47,450 --> 01:22:43,500
play the audio from it but everybody is

1633
01:22:48,470 --> 01:22:47,460
aware of that BBC footage why is it

1634
01:22:52,850 --> 01:22:48,480
Justin

1635
01:22:56,300 --> 01:22:52,860
that more isn't made of that today how

1636
01:22:59,560 --> 01:22:56,310
is how is the media allowed to escape in

1637
01:23:02,510 --> 01:22:59,570
and the BBC and certainly Washington

1638
01:23:07,610 --> 01:23:02,520

when this is an obvious point that is

1639

01:23:09,200 --> 01:23:07,620

caught on tape well I mean that in order

1640

01:23:12,770 --> 01:23:09,210

to answer that question we have to think

1641

01:23:15,140 --> 01:23:12,780

about how people come to know what they

1642

01:23:17,480 --> 01:23:15,150

believe and because of the destruction

1643

01:23:19,220 --> 01:23:17,490

of critical thinking and people really

1644

01:23:22,940 --> 01:23:19,230

understanding their beliefs we have this

1645

01:23:25,520 --> 01:23:22,950

kind of like you know mass mind control

1646

01:23:28,070 --> 01:23:25,530

social indoctrination program so most

1647

01:23:29,270 --> 01:23:28,080

people believe things I actually just a

1648

01:23:33,200 --> 01:23:29,280

friend of mine wrote a book about

1649

01:23:35,930 --> 01:23:33,210

persuasion and he said that if 7 people

1650

01:23:37,820 --> 01:23:35,940

tell you the same fact and these 7

1651
01:23:40,430 --> 01:23:37,830
people don't seem to be connected to

1652
01:23:42,340 --> 01:23:40,440
each other then subconsciously it's

1653
01:23:46,160 --> 01:23:42,350
highly likely you will start to believe

1654
01:23:48,320 --> 01:23:46,170
whatever fact that is as being true so

1655
01:23:50,750 --> 01:23:48,330
we have a situation where most people

1656
01:23:52,460 --> 01:23:50,760
don't really know why they believe

1657
01:23:54,080 --> 01:23:52,470
things to be true especially when it

1658
01:23:56,030 --> 01:23:54,090
comes from the news how many people fact

1659
01:23:58,580 --> 01:23:56,040
track news stories you know not Molly

1660
01:24:00,770 --> 01:23:58,590
not that many so it's a situation I

1661
01:24:03,200 --> 01:24:00,780
would say where the vast majority of the

1662
01:24:05,090 --> 01:24:03,210
population believes something is true

1663
01:24:07,100 --> 01:24:05,100

then because a lot of other people

1664

01:24:08,960 --> 01:24:07,110

believe it then they just buy into it

1665

01:24:10,850 --> 01:24:08,970

and then nobody ever fact checks nobody

1666

01:24:12,650 --> 01:24:10,860

asked questions because I mean the other

1667

01:24:14,510 --> 01:24:12,660

aspects of it too is that you start

1668

01:24:16,760 --> 01:24:14,520

asking questions now you start to label

1669

01:24:18,470 --> 01:24:16,770

yourself as an outsider and nobody wants

1670

01:24:21,230 --> 01:24:18,480

to be cast out of whatever their social

1671

01:24:22,700 --> 01:24:21,240

group is so there's a big sociological

1672

01:24:26,120 --> 01:24:22,710

and psychological component to that I

1673

01:24:29,650 --> 01:24:26,130

feel like the we're gonna head towards a

1674

01:24:33,459 --> 01:24:29,660

break right here but the the

1675

01:24:36,609 --> 01:24:33,469

foreknowledge part of

1676

01:24:39,120 --> 01:24:36,619

9/11 is is well-documented we're going

1677

01:24:44,080 --> 01:24:39,130

to visit that when we come back we have

1678

01:24:47,529 --> 01:24:44,090

the oil and petroleum issue that is is

1679

01:24:50,799 --> 01:24:47,539

right there in front of us we have the

1680

01:24:54,120 --> 01:24:50,809

fact that the building's fell down the

1681

01:24:56,620 --> 01:24:54,130

way that they did without really any

1682

01:24:58,180 --> 01:24:56,630

explanation of that and the engineering

1683

01:25:00,520 --> 01:24:58,190

behind it that would allow this type of

1684

01:25:03,910 --> 01:25:00,530

collapse we have that we have the

1685

01:25:06,219 --> 01:25:03,920

passport we have bin Laden's family

1686

01:25:09,819 --> 01:25:06,229

being flown out of the country we have a

1687

01:25:12,549 --> 01:25:09,829

long list of things here that are right

1688

01:25:14,649 --> 01:25:12,559

out there in front of us but yet I don't

1689

01:25:19,629 --> 01:25:14,659

think there is anybody in the mainstream

1690

01:25:22,870 --> 01:25:19,639

that is brave enough to step up and

1691

01:25:26,709 --> 01:25:22,880

question this we need shows like this to

1692

01:25:31,120 --> 01:25:26,719

keep the story alive why is that Justin

1693

01:25:34,689 --> 01:25:31,130

why why won't a brave mainstream

1694

01:25:38,529 --> 01:25:34,699

journalist step up and ask the questions

1695

01:25:40,120 --> 01:25:38,539

that need to be asked well I'm certainly

1696

01:25:42,279 --> 01:25:40,130

glad that you're asking and you know

1697

01:25:43,719 --> 01:25:42,289

praise be that we could have an outlet

1698

01:25:45,310 --> 01:25:43,729

like this well we can have these frank

1699

01:25:48,850 --> 01:25:45,320

and open discussions because it's

1700

01:25:51,549 --> 01:25:48,860

essential I mean I would say that we're

1701

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:51,559

living in a time where the media is not

1702

01:25:56,620 --> 01:25:54,320

really here to report the facts or

1703

01:25:58,600 --> 01:25:56,630

engage us in meaningful discussion about

1704

01:26:00,759 --> 01:25:58,610

what's happening our reality I mean I

1705

01:26:02,350 --> 01:26:00,769

think that's a an obvious point to most

1706

01:26:04,959 --> 01:26:02,360

people who are awake is that the media

1707

01:26:07,719 --> 01:26:04,969

is here to control our reality be this

1708

01:26:09,479 --> 01:26:07,729

an Augmented or manipulated form of

1709

01:26:12,129 --> 01:26:09,489

reality and manipulated narrative and

1710

01:26:15,160 --> 01:26:12,139

you know to go against that to question

1711

01:26:17,049 --> 01:26:15,170

that is it means to be excommunicated I

1712

01:26:18,430 --> 01:26:17,059

mean look at Ben Swann the guy started

1713

01:26:20,979 --> 01:26:18,440

reporting on a whole bunch of things

1714

01:26:22,989 --> 01:26:20,989

he got censored you know there's various

1715

01:26:25,870 --> 01:26:22,999

other reporters who kind of stepped out

1716

01:26:28,810 --> 01:26:25,880

of line and they end up getting censored

1717

01:26:31,989 --> 01:26:28,820

so these guys have a death grip on the

1718

01:26:34,959 --> 01:26:31,999

media and it's incredibly important that

1719

01:26:36,489 --> 01:26:34,969

they have that because everybody's basis

1720

01:26:38,830 --> 01:26:36,499

for behaving in the world is all

1721

01:26:40,989 --> 01:26:38,840

dependent on what they think is real so

1722

01:26:42,580 --> 01:26:40,999

if you can control a person sense of

1723

01:26:44,709 --> 01:26:42,590

reality then you can basically control

1724

01:26:47,280 --> 01:26:44,719

of course and that's why the media is so

1725

01:26:49,620 --> 01:26:47,290

important to maintain control of

1726

01:26:55,250 --> 01:26:49,630

when we come back we're gonna talk about

1727

01:26:58,140 --> 01:26:55,260

the Pentagon and again one of the

1728

01:27:02,400 --> 01:26:58,150

strangest when we look at everything

1729

01:27:05,280 --> 01:27:02,410

that has been presented to us what we

1730

01:27:07,200 --> 01:27:05,290

are supposed to accept as true and we

1731

01:27:07,680 --> 01:27:07,210

look at all of the other evidence around

1732

01:27:16,830 --> 01:27:07,690

it

1733

01:27:19,380 --> 01:27:16,840

I really do we're gonna discuss that

1734

01:27:20,130 --> 01:27:19,390

when we come back our guest tonight just

1735

01:27:23,910 --> 01:27:20,140

into Shapps

1736

01:27:25,680 --> 01:27:23,920

this show is dedicated to Jim Marrs fade

1737

01:27:30,620 --> 01:27:25,690

to black I'm Yours jimmy church we'll be

1738

01:27:46,419 --> 01:27:36,580

[Music]

1739

01:27:52,629 --> 01:27:49,629

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1740

01:27:55,129 --> 01:27:52,639

you're listening to faint and black

1741

01:27:57,979 --> 01:27:55,139

always on the edge of the hottest

1742

01:27:58,760 --> 01:27:57,989

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

1743

01:28:18,020 --> 01:27:58,770

to black

1744

01:28:21,740 --> 01:28:18,030

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1745

01:28:23,510 --> 01:28:21,750

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1746

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:23,520

experienced more than our fair share

1747

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:25,920

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1748

01:28:30,979 --> 01:28:28,800

and last month I decided to make sure my

1749

01:28:33,140 --> 01:28:30,989

family does not have to worry about food

1750

01:28:36,860 --> 01:28:33,150

should we get caught in a real emergency

1751

01:28:38,780 --> 01:28:36,870

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1752

01:28:40,399 --> 01:28:38,790

storable product that tastes so good

1753

01:28:42,379 --> 01:28:40,409

that you'll want to eat it every day

1754

01:28:45,110 --> 01:28:42,389

instead of just during those times of

1755

01:28:48,530 --> 01:28:45,120

duress all new manna products have a 25

1756

01:28:50,649 --> 01:28:48,540

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1757

01:28:53,090 --> 01:28:50,659

preservatives and are made in America

1758

01:28:55,129 --> 01:28:53,100

with the new manna pack in your home

1759

01:28:57,680 --> 01:28:55,139

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1760

01:29:00,860 --> 01:28:57,690

that you protected your family not only

1761

01:29:03,229 --> 01:29:00,870

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1762

01:29:05,540 --> 01:29:03,239

you can too just click on the new manna

1763

01:29:07,580 --> 01:29:05,550

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1764

01:29:10,010 --> 01:29:07,590

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1765

01:29:12,010 --> 01:29:10,020

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1766

01:29:14,689 --> 01:29:12,020

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1767

01:29:17,540 --> 01:29:14,699

seriously gobekli tepe

1768

01:29:20,240 --> 01:29:17,550

do you want to be an official fade or

1769

01:29:22,399 --> 01:29:20,250

not of course you do this is Jimmy

1770

01:29:24,290 --> 01:29:22,409

Church of fade to black just go to our

1771

01:29:29,120 --> 01:29:24,300

membership section at Jimmy Church

1772

01:29:32,450 --> 01:29:29,130

radio.com so you love talk radio then

1773

01:29:35,510 --> 01:29:32,460

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

1774

01:29:37,520 --> 01:29:35,520

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

1775

01:29:39,470 --> 01:29:37,530

best streaming talk shows find your

1776

01:29:41,780 --> 01:29:39,480

favorite talkers and discover some new

1777

01:29:44,450 --> 01:29:41,790

ones it's free readily available online

1778

01:29:44,990 --> 01:29:44,460

or on mobile with any smartphone or

1779

01:29:47,030 --> 01:29:45,000

tablet

1780

01:29:49,070 --> 01:29:47,040

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1781

01:29:52,459 --> 01:29:49,080

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1782

01:29:53,250 --> 01:29:52,469

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1783

01:29:54,930 --> 01:29:53,260

to download the

1784

01:29:59,580 --> 01:29:54,940

three apps from Google Play or the

1785

01:30:03,260 --> 01:29:59,590

iTunes App Store you listen to us

1786

01:30:06,110 --> 01:30:03,270

and we listen to you and so does the CIA

1787

01:30:09,990 --> 01:30:06,120

[Music]

1788

01:30:12,030 --> 01:30:10,000

jgr a radio calm if you have hard water

1789

01:30:13,920 --> 01:30:12,040

the lime scale not only leaves white

1790

01:30:16,050 --> 01:30:13,930

spots it clogs pipes and breaks down

1791

01:30:18,180 --> 01:30:16,060

appliances costing you hundreds of

1792

01:30:20,070 --> 01:30:18,190

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1793

01:30:22,230 --> 01:30:20,080

limescale and other water issues like

1794

01:30:24,300 --> 01:30:22,240

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1795

01:30:26,430 --> 01:30:24,310

care water products available from wave

1796

01:30:28,440 --> 01:30:26,440

home solutions waves affordable water

1797

01:30:30,390 --> 01:30:28,450

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1798

01:30:32,700 --> 01:30:30,400

you'll love the way your water tastes

1799

01:30:35,070 --> 01:30:32,710

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1800

01:30:39,480 --> 01:30:35,080

for more information go to best water 1

1801
01:30:41,850 --> 01:30:39,490
2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1802
01:30:44,490 --> 01:30:41,860
you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1803
01:30:47,700 --> 01:30:44,500
you love the new paranormal radio app

1804
01:30:49,620 --> 01:30:47,710
from torque stream live you'll find a

1805
01:30:53,040 --> 01:30:49,630
great selection of talk shows covering

1806
01:30:55,410 --> 01:30:53,050
UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1807
01:30:57,660 --> 01:30:55,420
more download the paranormal radio app

1808
01:30:59,520 --> 01:30:57,670
now and start listening to the very best

1809
01:31:01,410 --> 01:30:59,530
in paranormal talk entertainment

1810
01:31:03,780 --> 01:31:01,420
including the network you're listening

1811
01:31:06,990 --> 01:31:03,790
to right now the paranormal radio app

1812
01:31:11,760 --> 01:31:07,000
free in Google Play and the iOS App

1813
01:31:14,040 --> 01:31:11,770

Store you are listening to fade to black

1814

01:31:18,840 --> 01:31:14,050

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1815

01:31:20,910 --> 01:31:18,850

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1816

01:31:23,850 --> 01:31:20,920

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1817

01:31:32,630 --> 01:31:23,860

revolution the revolution will not be

1818

01:32:11,400 --> 01:32:07,710

[Music]

1819

01:32:15,190 --> 01:32:13,660

welcome back fade to black cameo super

1820

01:32:19,540 --> 01:32:15,200

Church our guest tonight just into

1821

01:32:21,190 --> 01:32:19,550

Shapps stillness in the storm amazing

1822

01:32:24,030 --> 01:32:21,200

website go and check it out the links

1823

01:32:26,890 --> 01:32:24,040

are up it Jimmy Church radio calm

1824

01:32:30,280 --> 01:32:26,900

today is September 11th and we are

1825

01:32:35,140 --> 01:32:30,290

discussing every angle of what happened

1826

01:32:40,900 --> 01:32:35,150

on that day in 2001 and I have the video

1827

01:32:42,580 --> 01:32:40,910

up here Justin of the BBC and I'm gonna

1828

01:32:44,530 --> 01:32:42,590

I'm gonna play it I don't know exactly

1829

01:32:48,450 --> 01:32:44,540

what's gonna happen I haven't seen this

1830

01:32:51,970 --> 01:32:48,460

in advance but let's uh check this out

1831

01:32:53,560 --> 01:32:51,980

now more on the latest building collapse

1832

01:32:55,630 --> 01:32:53,570

in New York you might have heard a few

1833

01:32:57,970 --> 01:32:55,640

moments ago is talking about the Salomon

1834

01:32:59,560 --> 01:32:57,980

Brothers building collapsing and indeed

1835

01:33:01,960 --> 01:32:59,570

it has it seems that this was not a

1836

01:33:04,840 --> 01:33:01,970

result of a new attack it was because

1837

01:33:06,370 --> 01:33:04,850

the building had been weakened during

1838

01:33:08,530 --> 01:33:06,380

this morning's attacks we'll probably

1839

01:33:10,810 --> 01:33:08,540

find out more now about that from our

1840

01:33:12,820 --> 01:33:10,820

correspondent Jane Standley Jane what

1841

01:33:15,270 --> 01:33:12,830

more can you tell us about the Salomon

1842

01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:15,280

Brothers building and its collapse

1843

01:33:20,590 --> 01:33:18,080

well only really what you already know

1844

01:33:23,800 --> 01:33:20,600

details are very very sketchy as you can

1845

01:33:25,600 --> 01:33:23,810

see behind me the Trade Center appears

1846

01:33:28,780 --> 01:33:25,610

to be still burning we see the huge

1847

01:33:31,750 --> 01:33:28,790

clouds of smoke and ash and we know that

1848

01:33:34,240 --> 01:33:31,760

behind that there's an empty piece of

1849

01:33:37,030 --> 01:33:34,250

what was a very familiar New York

1850

01:33:40,210 --> 01:33:37,040

skyline a symbol of the financial

1851

01:33:43,000 --> 01:33:40,220

prosperity of this city but completely

1852

01:33:45,490 --> 01:33:43,010

disappeared now and New York is still

1853

01:33:48,070 --> 01:33:45,500

unable to take on board what has

1854

01:33:49,960 --> 01:33:48,080

happened to them today presumably there

1855

01:33:51,940 --> 01:33:49,970

were very few people in the Solomon

1856

01:33:54,310 --> 01:33:51,950

building when it collapsed I mean there

1857

01:33:58,570 --> 01:33:54,320

were I suppose fears of possible further

1858

01:34:01,330 --> 01:33:58,580

collapses and wow that's what you were I

1859

01:34:09,610 --> 01:34:01,340

guess they what do you think it's

1860

01:34:11,229 --> 01:34:09,620

standing behind her now this is what we

1861

01:34:11,980 --> 01:34:11,239

heard the news perhaps on the radio

1862

01:34:15,730 --> 01:34:11,990

earlier

1863

01:34:18,850 --> 01:34:15,740

they were completely flabbergasted by

1864

01:34:24,400 --> 01:34:18,860

its and okay so I'm gonna stop this

1865

01:34:29,140 --> 01:34:24,410

right here the the reporter she steps

1866

01:34:31,570 --> 01:34:29,150

away to show where the north and south

1867

01:34:38,640 --> 01:34:31,580

towers were behind her right she steps

1868

01:34:42,520 --> 01:34:38,650

away and there is WTC 7 WTC 7 is clearly

1869

01:34:46,090 --> 01:34:42,530

standing right there as as they're

1870

01:34:49,660 --> 01:34:46,100

talking about this now without breaking

1871

01:34:55,030 --> 01:34:49,670

this down and how this possibly could be

1872

01:34:59,350 --> 01:34:55,040

maybe debunked or how I'm not so sure by

1873

01:35:02,800 --> 01:34:59,360

looking at this video that it can be

1874

01:35:05,290 --> 01:35:02,810

debunked the right they just reported

1875

01:35:08,170 --> 01:35:05,300

that the building had fallen they cut to

1876

01:35:11,560 --> 01:35:08,180

a live report with her and she backs

1877

01:35:12,010 --> 01:35:11,570

away to show the background and there it

1878

01:35:25,030 --> 01:35:12,020

is

1879

01:35:27,460 --> 01:35:25,040

were told to report in advance and that

1880

01:35:29,530 --> 01:35:27,470

the building was going to come down and

1881

01:35:33,400 --> 01:35:29,540

they just messed up and reported too

1882

01:35:37,600 --> 01:35:33,410

soon I I think that's probably a glaring

1883

01:35:39,490 --> 01:35:37,610

example I mean we know already that you

1884

01:35:41,620 --> 01:35:39,500

know the same type of narratives and

1885

01:35:43,330 --> 01:35:41,630

scripts are handed out to local media

1886

01:35:45,010 --> 01:35:43,340

outlets so there's a bunch of videos out

1887

01:35:47,230 --> 01:35:45,020

there about that people just literally

1888

01:35:49,690 --> 01:35:47,240

reading off the script so what probably

1889

01:35:51,670 --> 01:35:49,700

happens is they got tipped off that the

1890

01:35:54,730 --> 01:35:51,680

building had collapsed and it was just

1891

01:35:56,290 --> 01:35:54,740

once the the coffee was in the press

1892

01:35:58,450 --> 01:35:56,300

people's hands had just moved through

1893

01:36:01,600 --> 01:35:58,460

the paces and ended up in front of the

1894

01:36:03,220 --> 01:36:01,610

Talking Heads so but I mean it that it

1895

01:36:06,970 --> 01:36:03,230

would be really hard to debunk something

1896

01:36:09,820 --> 01:36:06,980

like that because the woman in the field

1897

01:36:12,760 --> 01:36:09,830

is standing right in front of the tower

1898

01:36:14,980 --> 01:36:12,770

World Trade Center 7 the the guy in the

1899

01:36:17,080 --> 01:36:14,990

studio saying hey this building Hut was

1900

01:36:18,910 --> 01:36:17,090

collapsed or collapsed but you're seeing

1901

01:36:21,190 --> 01:36:18,920

it right in front of it right in front

1902

01:36:22,930 --> 01:36:21,200

of her that it's obviously there so how

1903

01:36:24,850 --> 01:36:22,940

one could could debunk this I mean have

1904

01:36:25,230 --> 01:36:24,860

to go through a lot of mental Hoops to

1905

01:36:27,180 --> 01:36:25,240

do

1906

01:36:31,290 --> 01:36:27,190

but it's one of those glaring examples I

1907

01:36:34,020 --> 01:36:31,300

feel like now with let's move over to

1908

01:36:39,000 --> 01:36:34,030

the Pentagon and I have a lot of issues

1909

01:36:43,610 --> 01:36:39,010

here too as well now yeah yeah the first

1910

01:36:47,760 --> 01:36:43,620

thing that I I find it hard to

1911

01:36:51,870 --> 01:36:47,770

understand is how an amateur pilot could

1912

01:36:56,190 --> 01:36:51,880

control a commercial jetliner and fly it

1913

01:36:58,260 --> 01:36:56,200

that low and and manage to to pull that

1914

01:37:00,990 --> 01:36:58,270

off and and hit the building it's one

1915

01:37:03,420 --> 01:37:01,000

thing to discuss hitting one of the

1916

01:37:05,880 --> 01:37:03,430

World Trade Centers but those are up in

1917

01:37:09,690 --> 01:37:05,890

the air hundred stories in the air it's

1918

01:37:13,110 --> 01:37:09,700

a it's a big target here you need to fly

1919

01:37:16,920 --> 01:37:13,120

into a city and bring the plane down to

1920

01:37:20,340 --> 01:37:16,930

ground level and and get it to hit the

1921

01:37:22,770 --> 01:37:20,350

side of the Pentagon that we're gonna

1922

01:37:26,070 --> 01:37:22,780

discuss other aspects of it but that

1923

01:37:29,400 --> 01:37:26,080

must be difficult even for the best most

1924

01:37:31,320 --> 01:37:29,410

professional pilot to pull off well yeah

1925

01:37:32,940 --> 01:37:31,330

I mean and the missile if you look at

1926

01:37:35,250 --> 01:37:32,950

the trajectory the thing was literally

1927

01:37:36,750 --> 01:37:35,260

like 10 or 20 feet off of the ground I

1928

01:37:38,100 --> 01:37:36,760

think it hit like the second floor of

1929

01:37:41,490 --> 01:37:38,110

the building a second stored in the

1930

01:37:44,250 --> 01:37:41,500

building so how you somebody managed to

1931

01:37:47,850 --> 01:37:44,260

turn around perfectly line up along the

1932

01:37:49,800 --> 01:37:47,860

target come through and and and land

1933

01:37:52,020 --> 01:37:49,810

hover over the ground and then on top of

1934

01:37:53,370 --> 01:37:52,030

that there are telephone poles there's

1935

01:37:55,920 --> 01:37:53,380

light poles there's all these other

1936

01:37:56,970 --> 01:37:55,930

objects obstacles in the way how they

1937

01:38:00,210 --> 01:37:56,980

managed to cut through all that

1938

01:38:02,220 --> 01:38:00,220

perfectly and then smash into the side

1939

01:38:04,470 --> 01:38:02,230

of the Pentagon and leave no debris

1940

01:38:06,540 --> 01:38:04,480

whatsoever the plane just like a demise

1941

01:38:07,350 --> 01:38:06,550

when it hit the building I mean how does

1942

01:38:12,930 --> 01:38:07,360

that happen

1943

01:38:16,400 --> 01:38:12,940

the the Pentagon and Washington DC has

1944

01:38:21,150 --> 01:38:16,410

to be one of the most videotape and

1945

01:38:26,910 --> 01:38:21,160

security-camera places on on earth yep

1946

01:38:28,470 --> 01:38:26,920

okay why hasn't anybody come forward

1947

01:38:31,530 --> 01:38:28,480

with videotape

1948

01:38:32,910 --> 01:38:31,540

now I understand suppressing and the

1949

01:38:36,900 --> 01:38:32,920

government going around and not

1950

01:38:38,009 --> 01:38:36,910

releasing their video but there must be

1951

01:38:41,450 --> 01:38:38,019

video

1952

01:38:44,040 --> 01:38:41,460

in private hands nothing has surfaced

1953

01:38:46,140 --> 01:38:44,050

not yet they even common beer I think

1954

01:38:47,549 --> 01:38:46,150

there was a holiday in or double three

1955

01:38:50,700 --> 01:38:47,559

or something like that across the street

1956

01:38:52,890 --> 01:38:50,710

and they released some of their footage

1957

01:38:55,529 --> 01:38:52,900

which I think has survived in a few

1958

01:38:58,049 --> 01:38:55,539

obscure places online somewhere but that

1959

01:38:59,609 --> 01:38:58,059

was quickly confiscated by the FBI so

1960

01:39:01,529 --> 01:38:59,619

yeah all of the all of the footage that

1961

01:39:04,739 --> 01:39:01,539

was from that event was completely

1962

01:39:07,890 --> 01:39:04,749

scrubbed from the public record how is

1963

01:39:13,049 --> 01:39:07,900

it is it well obviously it happened but

1964

01:39:15,089 --> 01:39:13,059

is it possible that there is no footage

1965

01:39:21,239 --> 01:39:15,099

of it that's the first question

1966

01:39:25,080 --> 01:39:21,249

and the second thing is is there no

1967

01:39:28,169 --> 01:39:25,090

plane that hit the Pentagon that's

1968

01:39:31,200 --> 01:39:28,179

that's the other aspect of it you know I

1969

01:39:34,399 --> 01:39:31,210

I know that there is talks of of a

1970

01:39:38,040 --> 01:39:34,409

missile now if if it was a missile that

1971

01:39:42,330 --> 01:39:38,050

would explain nobody's seeing a plane

1972

01:39:45,379 --> 01:39:42,340

and and no video of a plane okay alright

1973

01:39:48,750 --> 01:39:45,389

so that I know we're getting out there

1974

01:39:51,930 --> 01:39:48,760

but if it was a missile now we are

1975

01:39:55,739 --> 01:39:51,940

talking about a very very heavy

1976

01:39:58,020 --> 01:39:55,749

conspiracy and and a real false flag one

1977

01:40:01,649 --> 01:39:58,030

that raises big concerns for this

1978

01:40:04,470 --> 01:40:01,659

country certainly well in line with that

1979

01:40:06,149 --> 01:40:04,480

I happen to find a quote from a major

1980

01:40:09,750 --> 01:40:06,159

general Albert Stubblebine

1981

01:40:12,810 --> 01:40:09,760

and he says I quote I saw a missile

1982

01:40:15,239 --> 01:40:12,820

hitting the Pentagon not a plane all of

1983

01:40:17,129 --> 01:40:15,249

the sensors were turned off that day one

1984

01:40:19,410 --> 01:40:17,139

apparently did not turn off and it shows

1985

01:40:21,689 --> 01:40:19,420

this object hits the Pentagon it did not

1986

01:40:24,839 --> 01:40:21,699

look like an airplane so here we have a

1987

01:40:26,729 --> 01:40:24,849

general a Major General coming forward

1988

01:40:28,529 --> 01:40:26,739

to say that there was definitely not an

1989

01:40:30,600 --> 01:40:28,539

airplane it was a missile so that

1990

01:40:32,850 --> 01:40:30,610

although we might not have footage we do

1991

01:40:35,100 --> 01:40:32,860

have testimony like this that adds a lot

1992

01:40:36,540 --> 01:40:35,110

of credibility to the notion that there

1993

01:40:39,569 --> 01:40:36,550

wasn't actually a plane at all it was a

1994

01:40:44,419 --> 01:40:39,579

missile yeah he goes on to say at each

1995

01:40:47,910 --> 01:40:44,429

floor major general Albert Stubblebine

1996

01:40:51,089 --> 01:40:47,920

exactly so I mean there are people who

1997

01:40:51,840 --> 01:40:51,099

have come out and dropped testimony out

1998

01:40:54,150 --> 01:40:51,850

there that Ray

1999

01:40:56,730 --> 01:40:54,160

there's a lot of questions and you know

2000

01:40:58,380 --> 01:40:56,740

again if you I forget the video I saw I

2001

01:41:01,800 --> 01:40:58,390

wish I could remember but somebody had

2002

01:41:04,170 --> 01:41:01,810

done a reconstruction of the the attack

2003

01:41:06,720 --> 01:41:04,180

on the Pentagon and they placed all of

2004

01:41:09,540 --> 01:41:06,730

the the telephone pole cameras the

2005

01:41:11,580 --> 01:41:09,550

fencing all that and all of these things

2006

01:41:13,980 --> 01:41:11,590

the plane would have had to just move

2007

01:41:15,300 --> 01:41:13,990

through as if it wasn't even a physical

2008

01:41:17,220 --> 01:41:15,310

object like it was a ghost

2009

01:41:19,470 --> 01:41:17,230

and then somehow materialized right

2010

01:41:21,720 --> 01:41:19,480

before it hits the side of the building

2011

01:41:22,950 --> 01:41:21,730

because there's these telephone poles

2012

01:41:24,240 --> 01:41:22,960

and these light poles would have super

2013

01:41:26,130 --> 01:41:24,250

banged up the wings that you know

2014

01:41:27,780 --> 01:41:26,140

obviously something that clean hit

2015

01:41:29,370 --> 01:41:27,790

building that fast hitting a telephone

2016

01:41:32,430 --> 01:41:29,380

pole it throw it off its trajectory

2017

01:41:34,590 --> 01:41:32,440

things like those so there's a glaring

2018

01:41:36,270 --> 01:41:34,600

amount of I would say circumstantial

2019

01:41:38,040 --> 01:41:36,280

evidence to suggest that there is

2020

01:41:40,140 --> 01:41:38,050

definitely not an airplane there there

2021

01:41:44,160 --> 01:41:40,150

was something else going on I have a I

2022

01:41:46,740 --> 01:41:44,170

have another issue that I and this is

2023

01:41:48,990 --> 01:41:46,750

just me before I go and say this was a

2024

01:41:52,620 --> 01:41:49,000

missile this was a false flag this was

2025

01:41:55,530 --> 01:41:52,630

planned let's just say for a moment that

2026

01:41:58,080 --> 01:41:55,540

it was it was what it was it was a

2027

01:42:01,110 --> 01:41:58,090

hijacker he grabbed control of the plane

2028

01:42:03,600 --> 01:42:01,120

he flew it he managed to fly it into the

2029

01:42:06,510 --> 01:42:03,610

Pentagon if we go with that

2030

01:42:11,190 --> 01:42:06,520

and I'm looking at the size of the plane

2031

01:42:14,070 --> 01:42:11,200

where it would there I couldn't see

2032

01:42:16,530 --> 01:42:14,080

anywhere and I've looked at lots of

2033

01:42:18,120 --> 01:42:16,540

photographs and if I'm wrong and if

2034

01:42:20,610 --> 01:42:18,130

somebody has got something else I need

2035

01:42:21,270 --> 01:42:20,620

to see fine send it to me and I'll stand

2036

01:42:24,480 --> 01:42:21,280

corrected

2037

01:42:26,820 --> 01:42:24,490

but there's no marks in the grass there

2038

01:42:29,820 --> 01:42:26,830

isn't a long track mark it seems like

2039

01:42:33,330 --> 01:42:29,830

the plane engines would have dragged on

2040

01:42:35,880 --> 01:42:33,340

the grass for hundreds of yards and we

2041

01:42:39,000 --> 01:42:35,890

would have seen evidence of that and

2042

01:42:42,060 --> 01:42:39,010

that everything that I have seen of the

2043

01:42:46,410 --> 01:42:42,070

Pentagon there isn't anything there I'm

2044

01:42:48,900 --> 01:42:46,420

just asking for something to to clear my

2045

01:42:53,430 --> 01:42:48,910

mind on this that's all and I'm cool I

2046

01:42:56,400 --> 01:42:53,440

can move forward but there isn't a long

2047

01:42:59,400 --> 01:42:56,410

gouge in front of the Pentagon where

2048

01:43:03,350 --> 01:42:59,410

this plane you know or and the reason

2049

01:43:05,800 --> 01:43:03,360

why I bring this up it seems to me that

2050

01:43:11,470 --> 01:43:05,810

the the plane was

2051
01:43:13,330 --> 01:43:11,480
have not been steady in that it would

2052
01:43:16,210 --> 01:43:13,340
have hit the ground come up hit the

2053
01:43:18,430 --> 01:43:16,220
ground gouged left left to mark and then

2054
01:43:22,480 --> 01:43:18,440
hit the Pentagon instead of a nice

2055
01:43:26,050 --> 01:43:22,490
smooth arc straight in by a professional

2056
01:43:28,960 --> 01:43:26,060
pilot right I understand what yelling

2057
01:43:30,910 --> 01:43:28,970
horse I mean anybody who's flown in an

2058
01:43:33,580 --> 01:43:30,920
airplane you know at least a handful of

2059
01:43:35,950 --> 01:43:33,590
times know that the moment before the

2060
01:43:37,600 --> 01:43:35,960
plane touches the ground they're

2061
01:43:39,250 --> 01:43:37,610
basically like in freefall they're

2062
01:43:40,750 --> 01:43:39,260
trying to keep that thing hovering off

2063
01:43:43,300 --> 01:43:40,760

of the ground and then when they hit the

2064

01:43:44,590 --> 01:43:43,310

ground the planes jostling around and

2065

01:43:46,660 --> 01:43:44,600

it's correcting itself and it's trying

2066

01:43:48,760 --> 01:43:46,670

to stay in a straight line so you know

2067

01:43:51,040 --> 01:43:48,770

if this isn't an exact science when it

2068

01:43:53,530 --> 01:43:51,050

comes to getting a plane back close to

2069

01:43:56,380 --> 01:43:53,540

the ground you know it would you would

2070

01:43:58,660 --> 01:43:56,390

take a lot of discipline it would take a

2071

01:44:00,400 --> 01:43:58,670

tremendous amount of skill and effort

2072

01:44:02,200 --> 01:44:00,410

but somebody to pull something like that

2073

01:44:04,090 --> 01:44:02,210

off and professional pilots have come

2074

01:44:08,410 --> 01:44:04,100

out and said that they couldn't even do

2075

01:44:12,340 --> 01:44:08,420

something like this see I'm looking at

2076

01:44:14,970 --> 01:44:12,350

Jim Kay just sent me a video it's up on

2077

01:44:16,840 --> 01:44:14,980

Twitter you can look at it here of

2078

01:44:22,330 --> 01:44:16,850

something hitting the side of the

2079

01:44:24,190 --> 01:44:22,340

Pentagon and this is a this is pretty

2080

01:44:29,800 --> 01:44:24,200

interesting I would like to see this

2081

01:44:34,300 --> 01:44:29,810

original link if this was posted by UFO

2082

01:44:36,820 --> 01:44:34,310

tweets Peter where's the original link

2083

01:44:37,510 --> 01:44:36,830

to this I would like to see this on a

2084

01:44:40,660 --> 01:44:37,520

big screen

2085

01:44:43,690 --> 01:44:40,670

I can't enlarge this here but that's

2086

01:44:46,330 --> 01:44:43,700

that's interesting so please send me the

2087

01:44:48,730 --> 01:44:46,340

original link to that and we can we can

2088

01:44:52,510 --> 01:44:48,740

check that out the but the point that

2089

01:44:57,100 --> 01:44:52,520

you brought up earlier Justin which is

2090

01:44:59,680 --> 01:44:57,110

all of the telephone poles right and and

2091

01:45:03,760 --> 01:44:59,690

everything else that was in its way

2092

01:45:07,360 --> 01:45:03,770

wasn't it all knocked down isn't there

2093

01:45:10,750 --> 01:45:07,370

evidence of this plane coming in I'm

2094

01:45:14,290 --> 01:45:10,760

talking about the wingspan and this is a

2095

01:45:17,290 --> 01:45:14,300

point that is it is as elemental as it

2096

01:45:18,800 --> 01:45:17,300

sounds it's like an obvious question

2097

01:45:21,710 --> 01:45:18,810

that everybody has

2098

01:45:24,260 --> 01:45:21,720

the Pentagon we should see a debris

2099

01:45:27,920 --> 01:45:24,270

field out in front of the Pentagon and

2100

01:45:31,160 --> 01:45:27,930

lots of damage before the planes struck

2101
01:45:33,530 --> 01:45:31,170
the side I don't want to take away from

2102
01:45:35,630 --> 01:45:33,540
all of the tragic deaths and and the

2103
01:45:37,480 --> 01:45:35,640
things that happen at the Pentagon and

2104
01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:37,490
throughout the United States that day

2105
01:45:44,840 --> 01:45:41,040
but these are questions that even the

2106
01:45:47,120 --> 01:45:44,850
most basic of minds are asking what

2107
01:45:50,510 --> 01:45:47,130
about that have you seen any evidence of

2108
01:45:52,130 --> 01:45:50,520
of telephone poles and things that had

2109
01:45:53,500 --> 01:45:52,140
to have been knocked down in front of

2110
01:45:55,850 --> 01:45:53,510
the Pentagon

2111
01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:55,860
well that's the thing is they scrubbed

2112
01:45:59,660 --> 01:45:58,080
all the footage it was a it was

2113
01:46:00,950 --> 01:45:59,670

something where nobody could go in and

2114

01:46:03,530 --> 01:46:00,960

perform their own investigate and

2115

01:46:05,240 --> 01:46:03,540

independent investigation so all of the

2116

01:46:06,860 --> 01:46:05,250

material I think this form I can

2117

01:46:09,020 --> 01:46:06,870

remember correctly after this thing hit

2118

01:46:11,450 --> 01:46:09,030

the Pentagon they went in there with

2119

01:46:13,220 --> 01:46:11,460

bulldozers they ripped up all the grass

2120

01:46:14,900 --> 01:46:13,230

they tore everything out and that nobody

2121

01:46:16,880 --> 01:46:14,910

could get in there and look for any type

2122

01:46:20,480 --> 01:46:16,890

of debris whatsoever and if it's the

2123

01:46:22,730 --> 01:46:20,490

Pentagon so it's a secure facility so as

2124

01:46:25,160 --> 01:46:22,740

far as I can tell there's no evidence of

2125

01:46:28,130 --> 01:46:25,170

anything I mean all we have to work with

2126

01:46:30,200 --> 01:46:28,140

is the fact that you know there was

2127

01:46:33,050 --> 01:46:30,210

reconstruction on the Pentagon that they

2128

01:46:34,490 --> 01:46:33,060

we have reports that the Pentagon was

2129

01:46:37,190 --> 01:46:34,500

set but as far as like direct evidence

2130

01:46:38,720 --> 01:46:37,200

that we can look to after the fact it's

2131

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:38,730

all been scrubbed it's all been removed

2132

01:46:42,050 --> 01:46:40,320

and it's the good reason to do that it's

2133

01:46:43,250 --> 01:46:42,060

because then it that prevents people

2134

01:46:45,260 --> 01:46:43,260

from conducting their own investigation

2135

01:46:46,990 --> 01:46:45,270

in fact checking they certainly don't

2136

01:46:49,280 --> 01:46:47,000

want to do that if there's some

2137

01:46:54,550 --> 01:46:49,290

alternative story than the mainstream

2138

01:46:58,520 --> 01:46:54,560

narrative being pushed to the people the

2139

01:47:01,220 --> 01:46:58,530

here is a fact this is for mark Toronto

2140

01:47:04,100 --> 01:47:01,230

over in Australia's fact the plane can't

2141

01:47:09,730 --> 01:47:04,110

fly at the reported speed at that level

2142

01:47:12,620 --> 01:47:09,740

because the wings generate too much lift

2143

01:47:14,300 --> 01:47:12,630

great point that it's a grateful course

2144

01:47:17,420 --> 01:47:14,310

that would make a lot of sense he also

2145

01:47:30,920 --> 01:47:17,430

says the plane allegedly flew through

2146

01:47:32,450 --> 01:47:30,930

five light poles now okay this is one of

2147

01:47:45,740 --> 01:47:32,460

the

2148

01:47:49,520 --> 01:47:45,750

explains everything has never been

2149

01:47:51,770 --> 01:47:49,530

presented to us the one where everything

2150

01:47:54,170 --> 01:47:51,780

is out this is what happened here the

2151
01:47:55,729 --> 01:47:54,180
videos here's here's this here's the

2152
01:47:57,979 --> 01:47:55,739
timer here's this here's the radar

2153
01:48:00,560 --> 01:47:57,989
cross-section here it is flying across

2154
01:48:04,520 --> 01:48:00,570
Washington DC here it is in Manhattan

2155
01:48:06,830 --> 01:48:04,530
that every the flight 93 we haven't even

2156
01:48:09,140 --> 01:48:06,840
addressed that point yet and we'll get

2157
01:48:11,690 --> 01:48:09,150
to that after the break but that's the

2158
01:48:13,459 --> 01:48:11,700
part for for all of us the reason why

2159
01:48:16,280 --> 01:48:13,469
all of these questions are still out

2160
01:48:18,440 --> 01:48:16,290
there is because the clear story has

2161
01:48:22,390 --> 01:48:18,450
never been presented to us with

2162
01:48:26,630 --> 01:48:22,400
everything that we need to know exactly

2163
01:48:29,630 --> 01:48:26,640

so that's a glaring problem to take a

2164

01:48:31,790 --> 01:48:29,640

really hard line approach to this you

2165

01:48:34,490 --> 01:48:31,800

know how do we know if an explanation is

2166

01:48:36,370 --> 01:48:34,500

good how do we know if it actually is

2167

01:48:38,270 --> 01:48:36,380

valid well from a scientific perspective

2168

01:48:40,250 --> 01:48:38,280

you know when you're developing a

2169

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:40,260

scientific theory your theory has to

2170

01:48:45,050 --> 01:48:42,480

explain all of the observed phenomena

2171

01:48:47,600 --> 01:48:45,060

and it has to do it well it has to do it

2172

01:48:50,450 --> 01:48:47,610

in in conjunction with other established

2173

01:48:52,430 --> 01:48:50,460

knowledge so if there's even one point

2174

01:48:54,950 --> 01:48:52,440

no matter how small no matter how

2175

01:48:57,080 --> 01:48:54,960

seemingly unimportant that isn't

2176

01:48:58,820 --> 01:48:57,090

properly explained in a theory or an

2177

01:49:00,800 --> 01:48:58,830

explanation then you have to call the

2178

01:49:02,479 --> 01:49:00,810

whole theory into question and do an

2179

01:49:05,900 --> 01:49:02,489

evaluation so here we have a situation

2180

01:49:08,930 --> 01:49:05,910

where there's just piles and piles of

2181

01:49:11,570 --> 01:49:08,940

evidence and observation that contradict

2182

01:49:13,970 --> 01:49:11,580

the mainstream social narrative and so

2183

01:49:15,400 --> 01:49:13,980

it's it's incumbent upon all of us who

2184

01:49:17,510 --> 01:49:15,410

actually want to seek the truth to

2185

01:49:19,190 --> 01:49:17,520

recognize these things and ask these

2186

01:49:21,350 --> 01:49:19,200

hardline questions and that that's why

2187

01:49:23,180 --> 01:49:21,360

this issue this 9/11 issues and going

2188

01:49:26,990 --> 01:49:23,190

away and just gaining momentum the time

2189

01:49:29,330 --> 01:49:27,000

goes on this was this email was just

2190

01:49:31,970 --> 01:49:29,340

sent in from Bernadette she says Jimmy

2191

01:49:34,700 --> 01:49:31,980

you were discussing factual evidence for

2192

01:49:37,459 --> 01:49:34,710

the 9/11 conspiracy a big one I'd like

2193

01:49:41,570 --> 01:49:37,469

to hear you discuss with Justin is the

2194

01:49:44,360 --> 01:49:41,580

financial stock puts that had money

2195

01:49:46,640 --> 01:49:44,370

invested against the airliner how did

2196

01:49:49,070 --> 01:49:46,650

all top 20 corporations have money

2197

01:49:51,620 --> 01:49:49,080

invested on the tragedy of the specific

2198

01:49:55,459 --> 01:49:51,630

airliner and capitalized on the 9/11

2199

01:50:00,649 --> 01:49:55,469

tragedy financially and that's another I

2200

01:50:02,780 --> 01:50:00,659

read so much about that you brought up

2201

01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:02,790

the insurance aspect but there was the

2202

01:50:11,240 --> 01:50:06,480

other part of this where the the stock

2203

01:50:13,899 --> 01:50:11,250

market had investment inputs against the

2204

01:50:16,430 --> 01:50:13,909

airliner now wait a minute here and

2205

01:50:19,669 --> 01:50:16,440

nobody wants to ask questions about this

2206

01:50:22,580 --> 01:50:19,679

what did you find out about that I will

2207

01:50:24,229 --> 01:50:22,590

follow the money I mean I I I saw a

2208

01:50:25,669 --> 01:50:24,239

documentary I believe it was called the

2209

01:50:27,380 --> 01:50:25,679

Ring of Power it's like a five-hour

2210

01:50:29,660 --> 01:50:27,390

documentary and the woman who put it

2211

01:50:31,490 --> 01:50:29,670

together did a painstaking job at

2212

01:50:33,290 --> 01:50:31,500

detailing all the financial connections

2213

01:50:35,479 --> 01:50:33,300

and one of them she said was what you

2214

01:50:38,149 --> 01:50:35,489

just mentioned which is that certain

2215

01:50:41,090 --> 01:50:38,159

players in the stock market seems to

2216

01:50:43,010 --> 01:50:41,100

know in advance where to place their

2217

01:50:44,540 --> 01:50:43,020

money so that after this event happened

2218

01:50:46,399 --> 01:50:44,550

they would not only protect their assets

2219

01:50:47,500 --> 01:50:46,409

but make a boatload of money in the

2220

01:50:50,300 --> 01:50:47,510

process

2221

01:50:53,149 --> 01:50:50,310

vivo and some of these some of these

2222

01:50:58,459 --> 01:50:53,159

financial moves in the stock market were

2223

01:51:02,060 --> 01:50:58,469

done 1 to 2 weeks or more in advance and

2224

01:51:03,740 --> 01:51:02,070

specifically targeting that day right

2225

01:51:06,530 --> 01:51:03,750

exactly and that looks the way these

2226

01:51:09,470 --> 01:51:06,540

guys work I mean the financial system is

2227

01:51:11,899 --> 01:51:09,480

rigged of course but it's not completely

2228

01:51:14,600 --> 01:51:11,909

an utterly rate I would say that it's

2229

01:51:16,630 --> 01:51:14,610

more allowed to unfold in a certain way

2230

01:51:18,860 --> 01:51:16,640

what they've really gotten good at is

2231

01:51:20,479 --> 01:51:18,870

manipulating world events and using

2232

01:51:22,490 --> 01:51:20,489

prediction software and very so their

2233

01:51:24,320 --> 01:51:22,500

algorithms algorithms understand the

2234

01:51:25,729 --> 01:51:24,330

fluctuations to the market and obviously

2235

01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:25,739

if they've been planning this event for

2236

01:51:30,050 --> 01:51:27,679

years which by all accounts they have

2237

01:51:31,910 --> 01:51:30,060

then they're gonna put all their money

2238

01:51:33,800 --> 01:51:31,920

at certain places to make the most

2239

01:51:35,930 --> 01:51:33,810

amount of money possible and you know

2240

01:51:37,459 --> 01:51:35,940

there's a glaring evil that's a sort of

2241

01:51:38,990 --> 01:51:37,469

an conspiracy theory stuff you can go

2242

01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:39,000

look up these records yourself and you

2243

01:51:47,390 --> 01:51:43,280

can see them for yourself the the hole

2244

01:51:51,500 --> 01:51:47,400

that was left in the side of the

2245

01:51:54,459 --> 01:51:51,510

Pentagon you look at that and then you

2246

01:51:57,439 --> 01:51:54,469

think about the size of the jetliner

2247

01:52:00,020 --> 01:51:57,449

two things come into play first one is

2248

01:52:03,290 --> 01:52:00,030

you just go well obviously that

2249

01:52:05,630 --> 01:52:03,300

the plane didn't do that that's the

2250

01:52:08,960 --> 01:52:05,640

first thing that comes to mind but the

2251
01:52:11,510 --> 01:52:08,970
second thing where I have to just back

2252
01:52:15,620 --> 01:52:11,520
up and think about the strength of the

2253
01:52:17,540 --> 01:52:15,630
Pentagon the marble the concrete it's

2254
01:52:21,950 --> 01:52:17,550
the Pentagon right it's the center of

2255
01:52:25,160 --> 01:52:21,960
our military that of course the building

2256
01:52:28,550 --> 01:52:25,170
is going to be built to another standard

2257
01:52:31,460 --> 01:52:28,560
and that the hole that was left was the

2258
01:52:33,200 --> 01:52:31,470
hole that was left because the force of

2259
01:52:35,450 --> 01:52:33,210
the plane and the size of the plane and

2260
01:52:38,330 --> 01:52:35,460
the aluminum and everything else was not

2261
01:52:41,330 --> 01:52:38,340
strong enough to generate a larger hole

2262
01:52:44,330 --> 01:52:41,340
so I'm you know I'm left with that

2263
01:52:49,190 --> 01:52:44,340

conundrum what do you think ultimately

2264

01:52:53,110 --> 01:52:49,200

crashed into the Pentagon well we have

2265

01:52:55,490 --> 01:52:53,120

no degree that to speak of we have these

2266

01:52:57,560 --> 01:52:55,500

obstructions that would prevent an

2267

01:52:59,230 --> 01:52:57,570

airplane from flying that low to the

2268

01:53:01,610 --> 01:52:59,240

ground we have the point that you're

2269

01:53:03,860 --> 01:53:01,620

somebody sent to you which was a really

2270

01:53:06,140 --> 01:53:03,870

good point that the at the speed at

2271

01:53:07,760 --> 01:53:06,150

which the plane would have had to hit to

2272

01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:07,770

produce that type of a crater would it

2273

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:10,800

have been so hard that the look on the

2274

01:53:15,170 --> 01:53:12,000

wing would have pulled it off the ground

2275

01:53:17,030 --> 01:53:15,180

so I would say that we're probably

2276

01:53:18,530 --> 01:53:17,040

looking at some type of ballistic

2277

01:53:22,070 --> 01:53:18,540

missiles especially if we consider that

2278

01:53:23,780 --> 01:53:22,080

the testimony of general double beam so

2279

01:53:25,280 --> 01:53:23,790

it seems as though we're dealing with

2280

01:53:27,440 --> 01:53:25,290

some type of missile that I would say

2281

01:53:29,540 --> 01:53:27,450

the a missile attack would incorporate

2282

01:53:31,940 --> 01:53:29,550

all of the observations we have into a

2283

01:53:34,910 --> 01:53:31,950

cohesive explanation that's where I'm

2284

01:53:37,640 --> 01:53:34,920

putting my money at this point the the

2285

01:53:39,980 --> 01:53:37,650

side of the building this is from the

2286

01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:39,990

very beginning with the Pentagon this is

2287

01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:42,960

the one thing that stood out for me is

2288

01:53:49,490 --> 01:53:47,520

you have the wingspan and you have the

2289

01:53:54,110 --> 01:53:49,500

the hole in the middle but there's

2290

01:53:55,520 --> 01:53:54,120

nothing that is on the outside the right

2291

01:53:57,890 --> 01:53:55,530

there's nothing there there's no broken

2292

01:53:59,470 --> 01:53:57,900

windows there's no scratches on the side

2293

01:54:03,440 --> 01:53:59,480

of the bit there's nothing really there

2294

01:54:06,680 --> 01:54:03,450

so I said to myself well the wings fell

2295

01:54:08,450 --> 01:54:06,690

off okay all right okay the wings fell

2296

01:54:10,430 --> 01:54:08,460

off they're out there and somewhere but

2297

01:54:12,320 --> 01:54:10,440

they they you know that this plane

2298

01:54:13,700 --> 01:54:12,330

smashes into the building these engines

2299

01:54:16,520 --> 01:54:13,710

got to go somewhere you'd think there

2300

01:54:18,229 --> 01:54:16,530

B minor craters or some type of damage

2301

01:54:20,330 --> 01:54:18,239

to the facing to show that these two

2302

01:54:23,060 --> 01:54:20,340

engines smashed in and they would have

2303

01:54:24,860 --> 01:54:23,070

been fairly close in the distance from

2304

01:54:27,080 --> 01:54:24,870

the center points of the the initial

2305

01:54:28,880 --> 01:54:27,090

impact right so we which we would expect

2306

01:54:30,110 --> 01:54:28,890

to see that stuff there in the building

2307

01:54:32,120 --> 01:54:30,120

but if you actually pull up a photo

2308

01:54:33,740 --> 01:54:32,130

which I'm looking at right now there's

2309

01:54:35,570 --> 01:54:33,750

two dark spots but they're not

2310

01:54:37,130 --> 01:54:35,580

equidistant from the center point which

2311

01:54:38,330 --> 01:54:37,140

means that they probably weren't the

2312

01:54:40,130 --> 01:54:38,340

engines there was something else that

2313

01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:40,140

had smashed in there so where did these

2314

01:54:50,390 --> 01:54:47,280

engines go yeah there is with with with

2315

01:54:53,930 --> 01:54:50,400

the World Trade Centers and you know

2316

01:54:56,290 --> 01:54:53,940

full tanks and and and you know crashing

2317

01:54:59,090 --> 01:54:56,300

at the top of the building the the

2318

01:55:01,670 --> 01:54:59,100

possibility of a lot of it being burnt

2319

01:55:04,250 --> 01:55:01,680

up and then the building's just collapse

2320

01:55:04,940 --> 01:55:04,260

the planes disintegrated along with

2321

01:55:06,680 --> 01:55:04,950

everything else

2322

01:55:08,840 --> 01:55:06,690

obviously the building's fell and

2323

01:55:11,360 --> 01:55:08,850

everything was pulverized into dust I

2324

01:55:15,020 --> 01:55:11,370

can understand that with the Pentagon we

2325

01:55:17,959 --> 01:55:15,030

had the exact opposite of that nobillion

2326

01:55:21,740 --> 01:55:17,969

collapsed there should have been debris

2327

01:55:23,180 --> 01:55:21,750

everywhere tripping over debris the tail

2328

01:55:26,240 --> 01:55:23,190

of the airplane should have been

2329

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:26,250

somewhere you know and and those engines

2330

01:55:33,590 --> 01:55:28,320

that you're talking about and that's

2331

01:55:36,560 --> 01:55:33,600

where with the Pentagon I'm very I'm

2332

01:55:40,010 --> 01:55:36,570

very perplexed with that and then we

2333

01:55:43,160 --> 01:55:40,020

have we're gonna take a break in rural

2334

01:55:47,680 --> 01:55:43,170

Pennsylvania flight 93 nose dives into

2335

01:55:53,900 --> 01:55:47,690

the ground and nothing is left behind I

2336

01:55:57,010 --> 01:55:53,910

mean nobody nothing is left and there

2337

01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:57,020

wasn't an opportunity afforded to any

2338

01:56:02,660 --> 01:56:00,000

independent investigation or film crews

2339

01:56:06,110 --> 01:56:02,670

or anything else that were allowed to

2340

01:56:09,380 --> 01:56:06,120

the crash site to go and ask questions

2341

01:56:10,010 --> 01:56:09,390

and that is another giant red flag for

2342

01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:10,020

us I think

2343

01:56:15,680 --> 01:56:14,400

oh yeah questionably I mean it we can we

2344

01:56:17,900 --> 01:56:15,690

can certainly dive into a little bit

2345

01:56:20,300 --> 01:56:17,910

here but yeah I'm looking at a photo now

2346

01:56:21,709 --> 01:56:20,310

the crash and there's I don't see

2347

01:56:24,709 --> 01:56:21,719

anything I don't see a fuchsia lot

2348

01:56:27,380 --> 01:56:24,719

fuselage no CC I don't see you know

2349

01:56:29,090 --> 01:56:27,390

airplane

2350

01:56:31,220 --> 01:56:29,100

wings I don't see any engines I don't

2351

01:56:32,780 --> 01:56:31,230

see anything it's just a black spot on

2352

01:56:37,220 --> 01:56:32,790

the ground so where did this plane go

2353

01:56:40,760 --> 01:56:37,230

yeah the the the evidence that we have

2354

01:56:44,690 --> 01:56:40,770

over the years of plane crashes all

2355

01:56:46,610 --> 01:56:44,700

around this planet we are able to go

2356

01:56:49,310 --> 01:56:46,620

back collect the debris and figure out

2357

01:56:54,170 --> 01:56:49,320

how the plane crashed right that's what

2358

01:56:56,570 --> 01:56:54,180

we do and with flight 93 the exact

2359

01:56:59,300 --> 01:56:56,580

opposite of that came into play here

2360

01:57:01,190 --> 01:56:59,310

that there is nothing left behind

2361

01:57:03,620 --> 01:57:01,200

there's nothing here the plane crashed

2362

01:57:06,710 --> 01:57:03,630

at 500 miles an hour nose dived in

2363

01:57:10,640 --> 01:57:06,720

there's nothing left and that is a

2364

01:57:13,460 --> 01:57:10,650

little bit strange to me it doesn't sit

2365

01:57:15,170 --> 01:57:13,470

right right yeah they have these black

2366

01:57:17,960 --> 01:57:15,180

boxes I mean the black boxes are

2367

01:57:19,700 --> 01:57:17,970

designed to withstand massive impact so

2368

01:57:22,700 --> 01:57:19,710

you can have flight recorder data but

2369

01:57:24,980 --> 01:57:22,710

where did that go first I remember there

2370

01:57:27,920 --> 01:57:24,990

was no black box we need to take a break

2371

01:57:33,650 --> 01:57:27,930

right here when we come back we need to

2372

01:57:37,970 --> 01:57:33,660

ask the question why why okay big

2373

01:57:39,800 --> 01:57:37,980

conspiracy false flags well you know we

2374

01:57:41,360 --> 01:57:39,810

have to ask the question why we're gonna

2375

01:57:42,640 --> 01:57:41,370

do all of that when we come back our

2376

01:57:44,860 --> 01:57:42,650

guests just

2377

01:57:46,660 --> 01:57:44,870

his shams fade to black I'm you know

2378

01:57:48,729 --> 01:57:46,670

signatures we'll be right back stay with

2379

01:57:50,959 --> 01:57:48,739

us

2380

01:57:55,850 --> 01:57:50,969

everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2381

01:58:01,680 --> 01:57:59,129

this is kera digital broadcasting

2382

01:58:04,919 --> 01:58:01,690

station Salt Lake City Utah

2383

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:04,929

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2384

01:58:07,490 --> 01:58:06,639

a major health issue and it's only

2385

01:58:09,540 --> 01:58:07,500

getting worse

2386

01:58:11,339 --> 01:58:09,550

municipalities can't keep up standards

2387

01:58:14,490 --> 01:58:11,349

have dropped and pollutants are

2388

01:58:16,290 --> 01:58:14,500

increasing where does it all end it ends

2389

01:58:18,030 --> 01:58:16,300

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2390

01:58:20,100 --> 01:58:18,040

your home with hydrant cares advanced

2391

01:58:22,500 --> 01:58:20,110

systems available at wave home solutions

2392

01:58:23,970 --> 01:58:22,510

no less than the best purification

2393

01:58:26,040 --> 01:58:23,980

materials and processes have been

2394

01:58:27,479 --> 01:58:26,050

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2395

01:58:30,390 --> 01:58:27,489

with healthy clean water for drinking

2396

01:58:32,339 --> 01:58:30,400

cooking and showering hydro care far

2397

01:58:35,430 --> 01:58:32,349

surpasses the competition in removing

2398

01:58:38,399 --> 01:58:35,440

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2399

01:58:40,410 --> 01:58:38,409

limescale and much more don't settle for

2400

01:58:42,270 --> 01:58:40,420

less when it comes to your water we'll

2401

01:58:44,339 --> 01:58:42,280

take care of the toughest water problems

2402

01:58:47,070 --> 01:58:44,349

for you whether it's from a city or well

2403

01:58:48,959 --> 01:58:47,080

source satisfaction guarantee for more

2404

01:58:51,000 --> 01:58:48,969

information call eight eight eight nine

2405

01:58:54,390 --> 01:58:51,010

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2406

01:58:56,669 --> 01:58:54,400

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2407

01:58:59,470 --> 01:58:56,679

water one two three comm that's best

2408

01:59:00,400 --> 01:58:59,480

water one two three comm

2409

01:59:03,520 --> 01:59:00,410

Solutions

2410

01:59:05,919 --> 01:59:03,530

[Music]

2411

01:59:10,869 --> 01:59:05,929

your contact for current news and

2412

01:59:12,729 --> 01:59:10,879

trending topics kera radio.com does your

2413

01:59:14,889 --> 01:59:12,739

basement or crawlspace have a damp musty

2414

01:59:16,629 --> 01:59:14,899

smell well watch out that's a sign of

2415

01:59:18,489 --> 01:59:16,639

too much moisture and not enough

2416

01:59:20,259 --> 01:59:18,499

ventilation and that can mean increased

2417

01:59:22,359 --> 01:59:20,269

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2418

01:59:24,639 --> 01:59:22,369

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2419

01:59:26,919 --> 01:59:24,649

dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2420

01:59:29,169 --> 01:59:26,929

unhealthy air now there's a better way

2421

01:59:31,179 --> 01:59:29,179

to remove these dangers and odors it's

2422

01:59:33,279 --> 01:59:31,189

with the computerized wave moisture

2423

01:59:35,379 --> 01:59:33,289

control unit that reduces moisture and

2424

01:59:37,389 --> 01:59:35,389

expels pollutants we replaced our old

2425

01:59:39,639 --> 01:59:37,399

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2426

01:59:42,040 --> 01:59:39,649

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2427

01:59:44,020 --> 01:59:42,050

the musty smell is gone wave units

2428

01:59:46,449 --> 01:59:44,030

require no maintenance no buckets of

2429

01:59:48,369 --> 01:59:46,459

water or filters and costs only pennies

2430

01:59:50,139 --> 01:59:48,379

a day to run breathe better live

2431

01:59:52,569 --> 01:59:50,149

healthier with an affordable no

2432

01:59:54,909 --> 01:59:52,579

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2433

01:59:58,239 --> 01:59:54,919

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2434

02:00:03,170 --> 01:59:58,249

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2435

02:00:04,710 --> 02:00:03,180

healthy home comm dry healthy home comm

2436

02:00:06,820 --> 02:00:04,720

[Music]

2437

02:00:10,360 --> 02:00:06,830

phone solutions

2438

02:00:14,660 --> 02:00:12,650

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2439

02:00:17,780 --> 02:00:14,670

and I only drink

2440

02:00:20,300 --> 02:00:17,790

fade to black blend coffee from River

2441

02:00:23,240 --> 02:00:20,310

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2442

02:00:27,350 --> 02:00:23,250

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2443

02:00:29,840 --> 02:00:27,360

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2444

02:00:32,300 --> 02:00:29,850

being tired well then it's time to get

2445

02:00:34,670 --> 02:00:32,310

the tea hey it's Leeza here to tell you

2446

02:00:36,590 --> 02:00:34,680

about this all-natural all organic tea

2447

02:00:38,120 --> 02:00:36,600

I've been drinking that has had great

2448

02:00:41,060 --> 02:00:38,130

results for over 20 years

2449

02:00:42,890 --> 02:00:41,070

it's called life changed tea and it's

2450

02:00:45,470 --> 02:00:42,900

specially formulated to help detoxify

2451
02:00:48,200 --> 02:00:45,480
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2452
02:00:49,580 --> 02:00:48,210
blood all at once the colon is one of

2453
02:00:52,370 --> 02:00:49,590
the most ignored organs in the human

2454
02:00:54,170 --> 02:00:52,380
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2455
02:00:56,180 --> 02:00:54,180
from the body the less time that way

2456
02:00:58,100 --> 02:00:56,190
sits in our intestine spreading toxins

2457
02:01:00,050 --> 02:00:58,110
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2458
02:01:02,270 --> 02:01:00,060
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2459
02:01:04,970 --> 02:01:02,280
intruders from our entire digestive

2460
02:01:07,280 --> 02:01:04,980
system and get this weight loss can be a

2461
02:01:09,500 --> 02:01:07,290
side effect and with continued use of

2462
02:01:11,930 --> 02:01:09,510
the tea you can experience clearer

2463
02:01:14,600 --> 02:01:11,940

healthier younger looking skin increased

2464

02:01:16,010 --> 02:01:14,610

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2465

02:01:18,890 --> 02:01:16,020

if you're tired of being tired

2466

02:01:22,760 --> 02:01:18,900

get the life change tea at get the tea

2467

02:01:25,700 --> 02:01:22,770

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2468

02:01:27,440 --> 02:01:25,710

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2469

02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:27,450

when you're on the road with limited

2470

02:01:31,670 --> 02:01:29,760

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2471

02:01:34,430 --> 02:01:31,680

listen to every minute of fade to black

2472

02:01:37,550 --> 02:01:34,440

by just calling six oh five five six two

2473

02:01:39,860 --> 02:01:37,560

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2474

02:01:41,960 --> 02:01:39,870

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2475

02:01:45,470 --> 02:01:41,970

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2476

02:01:47,750 --> 02:01:45,480

minutes just call six oh five five six

2477

02:01:50,210 --> 02:01:47,760

two four four eight two you can listen

2478

02:01:58,060 --> 02:01:50,220

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2479

02:02:02,120 --> 02:01:59,760

[Music]

2480

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:02,130

[Applause]

2481

02:02:09,470 --> 02:02:06,880

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2482

02:02:12,090 --> 02:02:09,480

really love ponies I'm serious I

2483

02:02:16,350 --> 02:02:12,100

couldn't stay sane without Pony mr.

2484

02:02:21,229 --> 02:02:16,360

Brooks I fade to black because you never

2485

02:02:25,200 --> 02:02:23,100

this is fade to black

2486

02:02:28,890 --> 02:02:25,210

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2487

02:02:31,280 --> 02:02:28,900

radio network and K GRA the global radio

2488

02:02:44,940 --> 02:02:31,290

alliance

2489

02:02:47,170 --> 02:02:44,950

[Music]

2490

02:02:52,540 --> 02:02:47,180

welcome back beta-blocker meal shimmy

2491

02:02:54,250 --> 02:02:52,550

Church September 11th 9/11 our guest

2492

02:02:57,340 --> 02:02:54,260

tonight just in to champs

2493

02:03:01,090 --> 02:02:57,350

dedicating this show to Jim Marrs

2494

02:03:03,160 --> 02:03:01,100

and now I'm gonna read something really

2495

02:03:08,380 --> 02:03:03,170

quick to you Justin about this insider

2496

02:03:11,440 --> 02:03:08,390

trading this is from Allen M Pontius men

2497

02:03:15,100 --> 02:03:11,450

from the Journal of business and he says

2498

02:03:16,750 --> 02:03:15,110

a measure of abnormal long put volume

2499

02:03:18,850 --> 02:03:16,760

was also examined and seemed to be

2500

02:03:21,130 --> 02:03:18,860

abnormally high levels in the days

2501
02:03:23,200 --> 02:03:21,140
leading up to the attacks consequently

2502
02:03:25,600 --> 02:03:23,210
the paper concludes that there is

2503
02:03:27,400 --> 02:03:25,610
evidence of unusual option market

2504
02:03:30,070 --> 02:03:27,410
activity in the days leading up to

2505
02:03:32,770 --> 02:03:30,080
September 11th that is consistent with

2506
02:03:36,910 --> 02:03:32,780
investors trading on advanced knowledge

2507
02:03:38,830 --> 02:03:36,920
of the attacks okay the study was

2508
02:03:41,260 --> 02:03:38,840
intended to address the great deal of

2509
02:03:43,300 --> 02:03:41,270
speculation about whether option market

2510
02:03:45,310 --> 02:03:43,310
activity indicated that the terrorists

2511
02:03:47,230 --> 02:03:45,320
or their associates had traded in the

2512
02:03:49,330 --> 02:03:47,240
days leading up to September 11 an

2513
02:03:51,990 --> 02:03:49,340

advanced knowledge of the impending

2514

02:03:55,840 --> 02:03:52,000

attacks and the days leading up to 9/11

2515

02:03:59,260 --> 02:03:55,850

analysis shows a rise in the put to call

2516

02:04:01,300 --> 02:03:59,270

ratio for United Airlines in American

2517

02:04:04,360 --> 02:04:01,310

Airlines the two airlines from which the

2518

02:04:06,640 --> 02:04:04,370

planes were hijacked on 9/11 between

2519

02:04:09,580 --> 02:04:06,650

September 6th and 7th the Chicago Board

2520

02:04:12,160 --> 02:04:09,590

Options Exchange recorded purchases of

2521

02:04:15,520 --> 02:04:12,170

four thousand seven hundred and forty

2522

02:04:20,460 --> 02:04:15,530

four put option contracts on United

2523

02:04:23,110 --> 02:04:20,470

Airlines 396 and and 396 call options on

2524

02:04:24,760 --> 02:04:23,120

September 10th more trading in Chicago

2525

02:04:26,950 --> 02:04:24,770

saw the purchase of four thousand five

2526
02:04:29,560 --> 02:04:26,960
hundred sixteen put options in American

2527
02:04:32,320 --> 02:04:29,570
Airlines the other airline involved in

2528
02:04:33,610 --> 02:04:32,330
the hijackings with a mere four hundred

2529
02:04:36,510 --> 02:04:33,620
seven hundred and forty eight call

2530
02:04:40,480 --> 02:04:36,520
options in American purchased that day

2531
02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:40,490
no other airline companies had unusual

2532
02:04:45,430 --> 02:04:43,040
put to call ratio in the days leading up

2533
02:04:48,610 --> 02:04:45,440
to the attacks the 9/11 Commission

2534
02:04:52,150 --> 02:04:48,620
concluded that these abnormal patterns

2535
02:04:54,940 --> 02:04:52,160
in trading were coincidental now there's

2536
02:04:55,120 --> 02:04:54,950
a lot more information that is out there

2537
02:05:02,890 --> 02:04:55,130
and

2538
02:05:06,479 --> 02:05:02,900

happened there TD Waterhouse brokerage

2539

02:05:09,160 --> 02:05:06,489

firms NFS fidelity investments they

2540

02:05:11,680 --> 02:05:09,170

estimated that the insider or that the

2541

02:05:15,970 --> 02:05:11,690

trading or traders would have realized a

2542

02:05:18,850 --> 02:05:15,980

five million dollar profit now I'm just

2543

02:05:21,729 --> 02:05:18,860

you know when you look at all of this it

2544

02:05:23,500 --> 02:05:21,739

just seems to me that there was

2545

02:05:26,169 --> 02:05:23,510

foreknowledge there was a lot of

2546

02:05:28,959 --> 02:05:26,179

information out there it wasn't just

2547

02:05:34,870 --> 02:05:28,969

with Washington but others came in to

2548

02:05:38,370 --> 02:05:34,880

play here the question is Justin why why

2549

02:05:41,080 --> 02:05:38,380

would they do it is it money

2550

02:05:43,660 --> 02:05:41,090

well I think the answer to that question

2551

02:05:46,570 --> 02:05:43,670

is multiple layered I mean it for

2552

02:05:47,919 --> 02:05:46,580

certain players in the Cabal criminal

2553

02:05:49,629 --> 02:05:47,929

network you could say money is a

2554

02:05:51,669 --> 02:05:49,639

motivating factor so I would say they

2555

02:05:55,030 --> 02:05:51,679

they recruit certain people through

2556

02:05:57,010 --> 02:05:55,040

greed and a lot of people are just happy

2557

02:05:58,390 --> 02:05:57,020

making gobs of money and living off in

2558

02:06:02,470 --> 02:05:58,400

their lives and you know they're not

2559

02:06:06,160 --> 02:06:02,480

necessarily read in or aware of the

2560

02:06:08,770 --> 02:06:06,170

deeper darker aspects but I think to as

2561

02:06:10,629 --> 02:06:08,780

far as I went really deep in China

2562

02:06:11,950 --> 02:06:10,639

answer this question I'm still trying to

2563

02:06:14,470 --> 02:06:11,960

answer this question that but I've

2564

02:06:18,250 --> 02:06:14,480

distilled from my research is this and

2565

02:06:20,410 --> 02:06:18,260

it's a it's basically that the the

2566

02:06:23,290 --> 02:06:20,420

powers that be we're dealing with a a

2567

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:23,300

dark occult group by all accounts they

2568

02:06:27,129 --> 02:06:24,800

call themselves the order of the Black

2569

02:06:30,939 --> 02:06:27,139

Sun they reach back thousands of meters

2570

02:06:32,919 --> 02:06:30,949

and they use various recruiting arms to

2571

02:06:34,720 --> 02:06:32,929

to carry out their agenda now these

2572

02:06:36,220 --> 02:06:34,730

people believe and you've had other

2573

02:06:38,680 --> 02:06:36,230

people on the show talk about this they

2574

02:06:42,250 --> 02:06:38,690

believe that the universe is basically

2575

02:06:44,320 --> 02:06:42,260

held and that instead of instead of

2576
02:06:46,060 --> 02:06:44,330
serving in heaven they want to reign in

2577
02:06:48,669 --> 02:06:46,070
Hell they want to be the Masters of the

2578
02:06:51,399 --> 02:06:48,679
prison so to speak so one of the ways

2579
02:06:53,020 --> 02:06:51,409
that they do that is they for lack of a

2580
02:06:55,450 --> 02:06:53,030
better term they give the finger to the

2581
02:06:58,629 --> 02:06:55,460
divine there any any way that they can

2582
02:07:02,140 --> 02:06:58,639
use to make the world corrupt horrible

2583
02:07:04,780 --> 02:07:02,150
evil destructive manipulative they want

2584
02:07:05,830 --> 02:07:04,790
to push that and as a basis for that I

2585
02:07:08,609 --> 02:07:05,840
want to I want to talk to you a little

2586
02:07:12,430 --> 02:07:08,619
bit about a group that came out

2587
02:07:13,569 --> 02:07:12,440
they actually started in the 1666 so I

2588
02:07:15,310 --> 02:07:13,579

mean just give me a moment to run

2589

02:07:16,359 --> 02:07:15,320

through that sure I think I'll help

2590

02:07:20,169 --> 02:07:16,369

explain a lot of us

2591

02:07:23,379 --> 02:07:20,179

so back in 1665 there was a man named

2592

02:07:25,209 --> 02:07:23,389

Charlotte she said hezbi who proclaimed

2593

02:07:29,109 --> 02:07:25,219

he was a Jewish rabbi who proclaimed

2594

02:07:31,569 --> 02:07:29,119

himself the Messiah now he appears to be

2595

02:07:33,219 --> 02:07:31,579

an operative a crypto-jew if you will

2596

02:07:35,949 --> 02:07:33,229

working for the order of the Black Sun

2597

02:07:38,770 --> 02:07:35,959

and what his job was was to convert

2598

02:07:41,290 --> 02:07:38,780

massive amounts of Judaism over into a

2599

02:07:44,589 --> 02:07:41,300

basically hedonistic cult and one of the

2600

02:07:47,560 --> 02:07:44,599

tenants of this cult was that they

2601
02:07:49,779 --> 02:07:47,570
believed in Judaism that the Messiah

2602
02:07:54,549 --> 02:07:49,789
would come in times of great sin or

2603
02:07:56,830 --> 02:07:54,559
great virtue and since people can't be

2604
02:07:59,049 --> 02:07:56,840
Saints since we all can't be saint but

2605
02:08:02,259 --> 02:07:59,059
let us be sinners so in other words

2606
02:08:05,140 --> 02:08:02,269
they're there or belief was that if they

2607
02:08:07,149 --> 02:08:05,150
created as much sin and debauchery and

2608
02:08:08,680 --> 02:08:07,159
inequity as possible on the planet Earth

2609
02:08:11,580 --> 02:08:08,690
then eventually the Messiah would come

2610
02:08:14,169 --> 02:08:11,590
and you know there would be a golden age

2611
02:08:16,479 --> 02:08:14,179
so these guys literally believe that

2612
02:08:19,180 --> 02:08:16,489
causing the most pain and hardships as

2613
02:08:22,089 --> 02:08:19,190

humanly possible is the best way to

2614

02:08:23,919 --> 02:08:22,099

realize their agenda and I think that

2615

02:08:25,209 --> 02:08:23,929

helps explain a lot of the machinations

2616

02:08:27,609 --> 02:08:25,219

that we see here I mean why would these

2617

02:08:29,379 --> 02:08:27,619

people plan an event like this why would

2618

02:08:31,479 --> 02:08:29,389

we see all sorts of things that we have

2619

02:08:34,569 --> 02:08:31,489

I mean Tourister cancer being suppressed

2620

02:08:36,399 --> 02:08:34,579

you know horrific pain and tragedy all

2621

02:08:40,239 --> 02:08:36,409

upon the planet I think it's partially

2622

02:08:43,660 --> 02:08:40,249

because this this deranged an insane

2623

02:08:45,969 --> 02:08:43,670

group of dark occultus is trying to

2624

02:08:48,520 --> 02:08:45,979

create as much pain and suffering on the

2625

02:08:51,009 --> 02:08:48,530

planet as possible and that's partially

2626

02:08:52,419 --> 02:08:51,019

to realize their vision of a dark world

2627

02:08:53,949 --> 02:08:52,429

and we could certainly dig more into

2628

02:08:55,930 --> 02:08:53,959

that but I think that's a huge thread

2629

02:09:00,699 --> 02:08:55,940

that explains part of the why question

2630

02:09:04,319 --> 02:09:00,709

is the the other the other part of this

2631

02:09:07,839 --> 02:09:04,329

which is the back side of 9/11 which is

2632

02:09:14,169 --> 02:09:07,849

the invasion of Afghanistan

2633

02:09:18,729 --> 02:09:14,179

one two Iraq came into play terrorists

2634

02:09:19,420 --> 02:09:18,739

and and Saddam Hussein was somehow

2635

02:09:23,410 --> 02:09:19,430

connected

2636

02:09:25,120 --> 02:09:23,420

to bin Laden which a lot of this you

2637

02:09:28,930 --> 02:09:25,130

know turn out to be completely false and

2638

02:09:31,570 --> 02:09:28,940

weapons of mass destruction and and you

2639

02:09:36,070 --> 02:09:31,580

know the dots are all connected here but

2640

02:09:37,570 --> 02:09:36,080

is there also the aspect of which comes

2641

02:09:40,030 --> 02:09:37,580

into play with what you're explaining

2642

02:09:44,260 --> 02:09:40,040

here of course that there are dark

2643

02:09:48,040 --> 02:09:44,270

powers in play and that they wanted this

2644

02:09:50,710 --> 02:09:48,050

false flag created to go in and invade

2645

02:09:52,990 --> 02:09:50,720

these countries and profit off of those

2646

02:09:55,900 --> 02:09:53,000

invasions not only directly with the

2647

02:09:58,090 --> 02:09:55,910

military and and Raytheon and and

2648

02:10:01,750 --> 02:09:58,100

Tomahawk missiles and bombs and bullets

2649

02:10:04,950 --> 02:10:01,760

and everything that the logistics that

2650

02:10:08,280 --> 02:10:04,960

comes into play and the profiting off of

2651
02:10:11,140 --> 02:10:08,290
that type of invasion but certainly the

2652
02:10:12,940 --> 02:10:11,150
reconstructive aspect of it afterwards

2653
02:10:15,070 --> 02:10:12,950
right we'll go and level the countries

2654
02:10:16,900 --> 02:10:15,080
and then we'll go in and use American

2655
02:10:18,370 --> 02:10:16,910
companies to go in and build streets and

2656
02:10:21,130 --> 02:10:18,380
infrastructure and water and power

2657
02:10:23,320 --> 02:10:21,140
plants and and of course tap into the

2658
02:10:27,310 --> 02:10:23,330
oil and we'll capture that too as well

2659
02:10:31,360 --> 02:10:27,320
that all of this was was part of what

2660
02:10:32,890 --> 02:10:31,370
9/11 was about yes precisely you nailed

2661
02:10:35,920 --> 02:10:32,900
it I mean it was multi serious

2662
02:10:38,530 --> 02:10:35,930
multi-pronged agenda and platform you

2663
02:10:41,080 --> 02:10:38,540

know you they wanted to produce a

2664

02:10:43,120 --> 02:10:41,090

platform for basically American

2665

02:10:44,950 --> 02:10:43,130

imperialism we're gonna become the world

2666

02:10:48,130 --> 02:10:44,960

police we're going to go in and save

2667

02:10:49,690 --> 02:10:48,140

these countries from whatever tyrants

2668

02:10:51,100 --> 02:10:49,700

they happen to be operating under we're

2669

02:10:52,900 --> 02:10:51,110

going to give them democracy and

2670

02:10:54,580 --> 02:10:52,910

everything is gonna be great well what

2671

02:10:57,310 --> 02:10:54,590

goes hand in hand with that we have

2672

02:10:59,440 --> 02:10:57,320

massive increases in military spending

2673

02:11:01,450 --> 02:10:59,450

so we got the military imperialism that

2674

02:11:02,860 --> 02:11:01,460

goes there we're usually invading

2675

02:11:05,470 --> 02:11:02,870

countries that have a lot of financial

2676

02:11:07,180 --> 02:11:05,480

resources and assets I mean the rock is

2677

02:11:11,020 --> 02:11:07,190

a ton of oil wells and it's one of the

2678

02:11:12,970 --> 02:11:11,030

most oil-rich places on the planet you

2679

02:11:14,650 --> 02:11:12,980

look at Afghanistan Afghanistan has a

2680

02:11:16,600 --> 02:11:14,660

massive amount of smoke beyond

2681

02:11:18,220 --> 02:11:16,610

production which is obviously important

2682

02:11:21,190 --> 02:11:18,230

because the drug companies need to have

2683

02:11:22,870 --> 02:11:21,200

access to opium so yeah I mean just from

2684

02:11:24,550 --> 02:11:22,880

our financial perspective you don't want

2685

02:11:27,220 --> 02:11:24,560

to dive too deep in the occult stuff

2686

02:11:29,920 --> 02:11:27,230

just from a financial perspective there

2687

02:11:31,810 --> 02:11:29,930

was a huge incentive for this event to

2688

02:11:32,580 --> 02:11:31,820

take place this fall Slyke takes place

2689

02:11:35,070 --> 02:11:32,590

so that they could

2690

02:11:37,109 --> 02:11:35,080

you run up a lot of material support and

2691

02:11:39,899 --> 02:11:37,119

a lot of money and I would say you know

2692

02:11:41,250 --> 02:11:39,909

to throw in the you follow Jesus to that

2693

02:11:42,419 --> 02:11:41,260

why would they need all this money in

2694

02:11:44,370 --> 02:11:42,429

the first place I mean think about it

2695

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:44,380

we're dealing with the Rothschilds we're

2696

02:11:47,640 --> 02:11:45,760

dealing with the Rockefellers the people

2697

02:11:50,160 --> 02:11:47,650

who own the Federal Reserve these guys

2698

02:11:53,810 --> 02:11:50,170

are receiving trillions of dollars every

2699

02:11:55,890 --> 02:11:53,820

year from taxes and the fifth note of

2700

02:11:58,379 --> 02:11:55,900

central banking schemes that they have

2701
02:12:00,330 --> 02:11:58,389
so why would they need all this money

2702
02:12:01,890 --> 02:12:00,340
well I think part of the reason they

2703
02:12:03,750 --> 02:12:01,900
needed this money was because they

2704
02:12:05,160 --> 02:12:03,760
needed to fund black operations and

2705
02:12:07,589 --> 02:12:05,170
various programs so this is probably a

2706
02:12:11,330 --> 02:12:07,599
money grab for that type of agenda as

2707
02:12:16,229 --> 02:12:11,340
well the the backroom the dark

2708
02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:16,239
boardrooms where these these corrupt

2709
02:12:23,250 --> 02:12:19,679
Minds sit around and actually discuss

2710
02:12:24,959 --> 02:12:23,260
what we are talking about here it's it's

2711
02:12:28,979 --> 02:12:24,969
one of the most frightening aspects of

2712
02:12:33,419 --> 02:12:28,989
all of this because it does go on I that

2713
02:12:36,750 --> 02:12:33,429

it does go on the the question about bin

2714

02:12:39,000 --> 02:12:36,760

Laden's plane which for me was one of

2715

02:12:42,209 --> 02:12:39,010

the big tipping points in the very very

2716

02:12:46,770 --> 02:12:42,219

very beginning for me it was bin Laden's

2717

02:12:51,120 --> 02:12:46,780

plane the family and a planes and the

2718

02:12:54,540 --> 02:12:51,130

the passport now this email just came in

2719

02:12:56,850 --> 02:12:54,550

from Rob and he says how is it that we

2720

02:12:59,550 --> 02:12:56,860

know bin Laden's family was on a private

2721

02:13:02,520 --> 02:12:59,560

plane leaving the country during the no

2722

02:13:06,180 --> 02:13:02,530

fly this would seem easy to hide if

2723

02:13:08,939 --> 02:13:06,190

desired seems to me we only know of this

2724

02:13:13,500 --> 02:13:08,949

because we are supposed to know about it

2725

02:13:16,109 --> 02:13:13,510

and that is exactly the point he brings

2726

02:13:20,189 --> 02:13:16,119

up one of the best I mean it was like

2727

02:13:23,490 --> 02:13:20,199

out of the gate bin Laden and the family

2728

02:13:26,209 --> 02:13:23,500

right there and look bin Laden may have

2729

02:13:28,770 --> 02:13:26,219

planned all of this and yes he may have

2730

02:13:30,780 --> 02:13:28,780

been given all of this in advance and

2731

02:13:34,620 --> 02:13:30,790

yes he had his direct connections to the

2732

02:13:37,500 --> 02:13:34,630

CIA and what was going in going on in

2733

02:13:40,229 --> 02:13:37,510

Afghanistan during the Russian

2734

02:13:42,720 --> 02:13:40,239

occupation we understand all of that bin

2735

02:13:45,540 --> 02:13:42,730

Laden was a player and he was known to

2736

02:13:48,870 --> 02:13:45,550

us from the get-go right and

2737

02:13:51,000 --> 02:13:48,880

that's not let's not forget that William

2738

02:13:55,230 --> 02:13:51,010

Cooper bill Cooper brought up all of

2739

02:13:58,020 --> 02:13:55,240

this way before it had ever happened so

2740

02:14:00,600 --> 02:13:58,030

it wasn't like bin Laden was unknown but

2741

02:14:01,980 --> 02:14:00,610

the fact that his family's planes were

2742

02:14:04,800 --> 02:14:01,990

flown out of this country and we were

2743

02:14:08,040 --> 02:14:04,810

told about it it would have been an easy

2744

02:14:11,100 --> 02:14:08,050

thing to hide a very easy thing to hide

2745

02:14:15,840 --> 02:14:11,110

but they didn't it just shows a

2746

02:14:17,460 --> 02:14:15,850

conspiracy on all levels yeah that's a

2747

02:14:19,740 --> 02:14:17,470

good question to ask is it something

2748

02:14:22,620 --> 02:14:19,750

that they wanted to drop out there to

2749

02:14:24,900 --> 02:14:22,630

try to as a red herring just to lead

2750

02:14:27,420 --> 02:14:24,910

people astray to say hey well you know

2751
02:14:29,310 --> 02:14:27,430
been bustin Lana's family was secretive

2752
02:14:31,620 --> 02:14:29,320
the way out of the country does that

2753
02:14:33,300 --> 02:14:31,630
suggest that he was complicit does that

2754
02:14:35,100 --> 02:14:33,310
suggest that there was players and

2755
02:14:37,320 --> 02:14:35,110
actors in the US government that were

2756
02:14:39,510 --> 02:14:37,330
complicit in this and if that's the case

2757
02:14:41,820 --> 02:14:39,520
if they're trying to leak that out then

2758
02:14:43,860 --> 02:14:41,830
why would they do that well it suggests

2759
02:14:45,720 --> 02:14:43,870
that if it is a red herring that there

2760
02:14:47,520 --> 02:14:45,730
is some type of deeper agenda that

2761
02:14:49,800 --> 02:14:47,530
they're trying to mask by creating a

2762
02:14:52,020 --> 02:14:49,810
layers of obfuscation you know that's

2763
02:14:54,270 --> 02:14:52,030

what these guys like to do is usually

2764

02:14:55,530 --> 02:14:54,280

the lies is not just one line then you

2765

02:14:57,900 --> 02:14:55,540

peel back that layer and all of a sudden

2766

02:14:59,910 --> 02:14:57,910

you see the truth usually it's deception

2767

02:15:01,680 --> 02:14:59,920

over deception over the deception and I

2768

02:15:04,410 --> 02:15:01,690

would say that's the case because within

2769

02:15:06,180 --> 02:15:04,420

these schemes you know we tend to think

2770

02:15:08,100 --> 02:15:06,190

that the the Cabal or the powers-that-be

2771

02:15:09,990 --> 02:15:08,110

or like this perfectly coordinated

2772

02:15:11,880 --> 02:15:10,000

system in there everybody's on the same

2773

02:15:13,290 --> 02:15:11,890

page and everybody knows what's up I

2774

02:15:14,670 --> 02:15:13,300

don't think that's the case at all I

2775

02:15:18,150 --> 02:15:14,680

think it's actually the case is you have

2776

02:15:21,270 --> 02:15:18,160

multiple groups all vying for power and

2777

02:15:23,430 --> 02:15:21,280

a certain centralized group uses various

2778

02:15:25,410 --> 02:15:23,440

methods of manipulation to coerce others

2779

02:15:27,810 --> 02:15:25,420

so what this could be is they maybe they

2780

02:15:29,250 --> 02:15:27,820

bribed a bin Laden maybe they had some

2781

02:15:31,680 --> 02:15:29,260

deal between bin Laden in the bushes

2782

02:15:33,450 --> 02:15:31,690

they secret him away and but he was a 1

2783

02:15:36,540 --> 02:15:33,460

layer of the onion and there was deeper

2784

02:15:38,670 --> 02:15:36,550

layers at work here about this this

2785

02:15:41,670 --> 02:15:38,680

email just came in I need information

2786

02:15:44,400 --> 02:15:41,680

from everybody in this audience on this

2787

02:15:47,340 --> 02:15:44,410

including you Justin this from Eric and

2788

02:15:50,190 --> 02:15:47,350

he says anybody else sees something on

2789

02:15:52,200 --> 02:15:50,200

CNN that awful day that ran across the

2790

02:15:53,880 --> 02:15:52,210

news ticker at the bottom of the TV it

2791

02:15:56,480 --> 02:15:53,890

says something about and I'm quoting

2792

02:15:59,210 --> 02:15:56,490

here the public shouldn't panic

2793

02:16:01,280 --> 02:15:59,220

quote that if there were serious attacks

2794

02:16:03,380 --> 02:16:01,290

against the government there was a

2795

02:16:05,120 --> 02:16:03,390

shadow government ready to step in and

2796

02:16:08,840 --> 02:16:05,130

take over in case of any federal

2797

02:16:10,820 --> 02:16:08,850

national emergency do you remember

2798

02:16:12,710 --> 02:16:10,830

anything like that Justin and I'm

2799

02:16:15,830 --> 02:16:12,720

throwing this out to the audience as

2800

02:16:17,720 --> 02:16:15,840

well I don't recall seeing something

2801

02:16:20,960 --> 02:16:17,730

like that but it sounds quite

2802

02:16:22,970 --> 02:16:20,970

interesting for sure I I do want to take

2803

02:16:24,980 --> 02:16:22,980

the chance to open up the phone lines

2804

02:16:27,620 --> 02:16:24,990

they have been going off I've been

2805

02:16:30,050 --> 02:16:27,630

ignoring them but I'm only going to take

2806

02:16:33,200 --> 02:16:30,060

calls on three to three to seven five

2807

02:16:37,250 --> 02:16:33,210

nine six nine five or eight one eight

2808

02:16:38,960 --> 02:16:37,260

nine two one six nine to nine again

2809

02:16:41,480 --> 02:16:38,970

three to three to seven five nine six

2810

02:16:45,110 --> 02:16:41,490

nine five or eight one eight nine two

2811

02:16:46,460 --> 02:16:45,120

one six nine to nine I needed to get

2812

02:16:50,630 --> 02:16:46,470

that out of the way the phones are going

2813

02:16:53,480 --> 02:16:50,640

crazy but I need everything to go over

2814

02:16:58,640 --> 02:16:53,490

to those phone lines and then I'll start

2815

02:17:01,420 --> 02:16:58,650

to pay attention Justin today I do want

2816

02:17:06,770 --> 02:17:01,430

to take this opportunity to talk about

2817

02:17:11,060 --> 02:17:06,780

this is 17 years ago and we have a lot

2818

02:17:15,170 --> 02:17:11,070

of who was seated in government and the

2819

02:17:21,050 --> 02:17:15,180

military still in place today today we

2820

02:17:23,720 --> 02:17:21,060

have q and on what is there a connection

2821

02:17:27,320 --> 02:17:23,730

is there a connection with Q and ons

2822

02:17:31,730 --> 02:17:27,330

information today and could q and on

2823

02:17:36,050 --> 02:17:31,740

have been part of what was going down in

2824

02:17:39,110 --> 02:17:36,060

2001 that's a really good question I I

2825

02:17:41,320 --> 02:17:39,120

think that another correlation there yet

2826

02:17:46,790 --> 02:17:41,330

like you said it's a 17 year anniversary

2827

02:17:52,370 --> 02:17:46,800

the 17th letter the excute what that

2828

02:17:54,380 --> 02:17:52,380

means I'm not quite sure okay you're

2829

02:17:57,190 --> 02:17:54,390

breaking up everything that you just

2830

02:18:00,470 --> 02:17:57,200

said needs to be repeated you said this

2831

02:18:02,480 --> 02:18:00,480

yeah that's okay let's pick it up from

2832

02:18:05,500 --> 02:18:02,490

there you said this is the 17th

2833

02:18:08,270 --> 02:18:05,510

anniversary of 2001

2834

02:18:09,810 --> 02:18:08,280

yeah the 17th anniversary of the

2835

02:18:14,680 --> 02:18:09,820

September 11th attacks

2836

02:18:17,380 --> 02:18:14,690

so that's 17 the number 17 corresponds

2837

02:18:20,020 --> 02:18:17,390

to the letter Q in the alphabet we're in

2838

02:18:22,600 --> 02:18:20,030

German JA monetary perspective so

2839

02:18:24,640 --> 02:18:22,610

there's that connection what that means

2840

02:18:27,070 --> 02:18:24,650

necessarily I'm not quite sure but it I

2841

02:18:29,530 --> 02:18:27,080

find it interesting that like we were

2842

02:18:31,480 --> 02:18:29,540

saying earlier the original son Bert

2843

02:18:35,740 --> 02:18:31,490

September 11th attack occurred on

2844

02:18:39,400 --> 02:18:35,750

Tuesday Tuesday the God of War so it was

2845

02:18:41,110 --> 02:18:39,410

the Cabal essentially attacking some

2846

02:18:43,300 --> 02:18:41,120

aspect of our society we'll just leave

2847

02:18:47,200 --> 02:18:43,310

it at that so here we are seventeen

2848

02:18:50,080 --> 02:18:47,210

years later now it's the L also falling

2849

02:18:52,090 --> 02:18:50,090

on a Tuesday good today's Tuesday and we

2850

02:18:56,920 --> 02:18:52,100

have this cute thing that came out last

2851
02:18:58,990 --> 02:18:56,930
year so it seems to imply that perhaps

2852
02:19:00,100 --> 02:18:59,000
and this is a big question and that

2853
02:19:01,780 --> 02:19:00,110
saying this is what I believe but I'm

2854
02:19:04,570 --> 02:19:01,790
just throwing it out there for some some

2855
02:19:07,030 --> 02:19:04,580
of us to consider what if the whole

2856
02:19:08,910 --> 02:19:07,040
alliance that has been trying to free

2857
02:19:13,270 --> 02:19:08,920
the planet has been around too long time

2858
02:19:15,820 --> 02:19:13,280
some people say that it's this plan has

2859
02:19:19,990 --> 02:19:15,830
been being hashed for you know 20 30 40

2860
02:19:21,790 --> 02:19:20,000
50 years what if the 9/11 events was

2861
02:19:23,890 --> 02:19:21,800
allowed to happen from the Alliance

2862
02:19:26,380 --> 02:19:23,900
perspectives so that it would eventually

2863
02:19:28,150 --> 02:19:26,390

culminate in a massive freedom event I

2864

02:19:29,350 --> 02:19:28,160

mean that's a that's a big pill to

2865

02:19:33,160 --> 02:19:29,360

swallow but I think it's a definitive

2866

02:19:34,270 --> 02:19:33,170

possibility and if if Q I mean that's

2867

02:19:37,570 --> 02:19:34,280

not the whole conversation right there

2868

02:19:39,250 --> 02:19:37,580

but if Q is really representative of an

2869

02:19:43,300 --> 02:19:39,260

alliance faction within the government

2870

02:19:46,060 --> 02:19:43,310

then what could be planned for the the

2871

02:19:48,040 --> 02:19:46,070

days following today that's my question

2872

02:19:49,600 --> 02:19:48,050

that's what I'm not sure it's happening

2873

02:19:51,430 --> 02:19:49,610

is there really an alliance faction

2874

02:19:53,381 --> 02:19:51,440

that's out there to free us it certainly

2875

02:19:54,730 --> 02:19:53,391

seems like it's a passive based on where

2876

02:19:58,511 --> 02:19:54,740

you look but there's a lot of

2877

02:20:01,480 --> 02:19:58,521

uncertainty there when we have the the

2878

02:20:04,511 --> 02:20:01,490

big question here how how could our

2879

02:20:07,890 --> 02:20:04,521

government plan something like this you

2880

02:20:12,730 --> 02:20:07,900

know 3,000 people died more died of

2881

02:20:15,250 --> 02:20:12,740

cancer and lingering effects of what

2882

02:20:20,200 --> 02:20:15,260

happened in Manhattan that day so

2883

02:20:21,900 --> 02:20:20,210

there's that part of it and it seems too

2884

02:20:26,010 --> 02:20:21,910

much - of

2885

02:20:30,349 --> 02:20:26,020

but I have to direct everybody back very

2886

02:20:33,469 --> 02:20:30,359

simply to Operation Northwoods and

2887

02:20:38,790 --> 02:20:33,479

Operation Northwoods which goes back to

2888

02:20:41,760 --> 02:20:38,800

1962 was a proposal that called for the

2889

02:20:44,670 --> 02:20:41,770

CIA the Central Intelligence Agency and

2890

02:20:47,190 --> 02:20:44,680

other government operatives to commit

2891

02:20:49,349 --> 02:20:47,200

acts of terrorism against American

2892

02:20:53,160 --> 02:20:49,359

civilians and military targets and

2893

02:20:57,060 --> 02:20:53,170

blaming it on the Cuban government and

2894

02:21:02,190 --> 02:20:57,070

the plans detailed very specifically

2895

02:21:05,849 --> 02:21:02,200

about hijacking planes blowing up a u.s.

2896

02:21:10,679 --> 02:21:05,859

ship and orchestrating violent terrorism

2897

02:21:14,820 --> 02:21:10,689

in u.s. cities and use this as an excuse

2898

02:21:21,840 --> 02:21:14,830

to turn around and attack Fidel Castro

2899

02:21:25,400 --> 02:21:21,850

and Cuba now this was used to create

2900

02:21:30,440 --> 02:21:25,410

public support for that war against Cuba

2901

02:21:33,360 --> 02:21:30,450

blaming it on them hijacking a plane or

2902

02:21:37,139 --> 02:21:33,370

and using that plane shooting the plane

2903

02:21:40,530 --> 02:21:37,149

down and saying that Cuba shot the plane

2904

02:21:43,800 --> 02:21:40,540

down right and it's like wait a minute

2905

02:21:47,790 --> 02:21:43,810

here now this plan was drafted by the

2906

02:21:50,910 --> 02:21:47,800

Joint Chiefs signed by chairman Lyman

2907

02:21:55,099 --> 02:21:50,920

and Leominster and sent to the Secretary

2908

02:21:58,110 --> 02:21:55,109

of Defense and it was sat down proposed

2909

02:22:01,860 --> 02:21:58,120

to not only the Joint Chiefs but

2910

02:22:07,040 --> 02:22:01,870

President John F Kennedy now it was

2911

02:22:13,160 --> 02:22:07,050

rejected allegedly by Kennedy but the

2912

02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:13,170

the very tops the Joint Chiefs the CIA

2913

02:22:21,810 --> 02:22:16,479

drafted this plan and thought it was a

2914

02:22:25,530 --> 02:22:21,820

great idea had Kennedy said yes it would

2915

02:22:27,900 --> 02:22:25,540

have happened right exactly

2916

02:22:30,150 --> 02:22:27,910

so yeah here we have a glaring example

2917

02:22:32,760 --> 02:22:30,160

right in the public eye where the

2918

02:22:34,650 --> 02:22:32,770

government is planning false flag Silas

2919

02:22:38,970 --> 02:22:34,660

has to use against another

2920

02:22:40,230 --> 02:22:38,980

nation but still the they're capable of

2921

02:22:41,761 --> 02:22:40,240

doing us they're capable of thinking

2922

02:22:44,400 --> 02:22:41,771

about these things they're capable of

2923

02:22:46,230 --> 02:22:44,410

even implementing these plans and I mean

2924

02:22:48,960 --> 02:22:46,240

the history of false flag it goes back

2925

02:22:51,690 --> 02:22:48,970

here so that is a really good example of

2926
02:22:53,131 --> 02:22:51,700
what I would say is a proof of character

2927
02:22:54,690 --> 02:22:53,141
when it comes to the government the

2928
02:22:56,670 --> 02:22:54,700
shadow government in particular the deep

2929
02:22:58,770 --> 02:22:56,680
state and what lengths they're willing

2930
02:23:00,810 --> 02:22:58,780
to go through in order to create

2931
02:23:02,220 --> 02:23:00,820
catalyzing events and then the other the

2932
02:23:03,420 --> 02:23:02,230
other good point that we didn't mention

2933
02:23:06,750 --> 02:23:03,430
that I think we should throw out there

2934
02:23:08,551 --> 02:23:06,760
now is the the Citigroup memo I believe

2935
02:23:11,220 --> 02:23:08,561
the Citigroup meant when that came out

2936
02:23:13,290 --> 02:23:11,230
saying that they were going to have some

2937
02:23:14,940 --> 02:23:13,300
type of catalyzing event that allowed to

2938
02:23:16,890 --> 02:23:14,950

gain control over some aspects of the

2939

02:23:20,040 --> 02:23:16,900

market so that's another glaring

2940

02:23:22,290 --> 02:23:20,050

indication that these these things do

2941

02:23:23,970 --> 02:23:22,300

happen Manette mass manipulation is

2942

02:23:26,881 --> 02:23:23,980

nothing new and has been going on for a

2943

02:23:32,040 --> 02:23:26,891

very long time and the other part of

2944

02:23:33,750 --> 02:23:32,050

this is that this this proposal was

2945

02:23:35,520 --> 02:23:33,760

presented in a document called the

2946

02:23:38,520 --> 02:23:35,530

justification for US military

2947

02:23:40,530 --> 02:23:38,530

intervention in Cuba you can go and read

2948

02:23:45,030 --> 02:23:40,540

that yourself and it was released back

2949

02:23:49,350 --> 02:23:45,040

in 1997 the document is real but the

2950

02:23:52,230 --> 02:23:49,360

other part for me is how long did

2951
02:23:55,650 --> 02:23:52,240
Operation Northwoods and the idea behind

2952
02:23:58,320 --> 02:23:55,660
it the logistics behind it just sit

2953
02:24:00,990 --> 02:23:58,330
around and get discussed many times and

2954
02:24:07,280 --> 02:24:01,000
proposed and maybe even implemented

2955
02:24:10,230 --> 02:24:07,290
that's the thing right if the the whole

2956
02:24:14,551 --> 02:24:10,240
outline of what happened on September

2957
02:24:18,020 --> 02:24:14,561
11th is is right here in in this

2958
02:24:21,060 --> 02:24:18,030
proposal by the CIA in the Joint Chiefs

2959
02:24:24,960 --> 02:24:21,070
it's right there the groundwork of it

2960
02:24:28,020 --> 02:24:24,970
and to get the swell of American emotion

2961
02:24:30,780 --> 02:24:28,030
and the population behind anything else

2962
02:24:34,310 --> 02:24:30,790
that they may do including me I was

2963
02:24:38,820 --> 02:24:34,320

outraged right the fears that I thought

2964

02:24:42,240 --> 02:24:38,830

about 9/11 that day in the days after

2965

02:24:44,030 --> 02:24:42,250

that I was ready to do anything and so

2966

02:24:47,060 --> 02:24:44,040

was the rest of the country and

2967

02:24:51,381 --> 02:24:47,070

operational forwards in its core was

2968

02:24:52,910 --> 02:24:51,391

definitely put into play exactly I mean

2969

02:24:55,011 --> 02:24:52,920

you're basically reading out of the

2970

02:24:56,870 --> 02:24:55,021

PlayBook of the Cabal you know that

2971

02:25:00,200 --> 02:24:56,880

these manipulations these things that

2972

02:25:02,841 --> 02:25:00,210

happen are pard nothing new and you know

2973

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:02,851

to speak to that a little bit one thing

2974

02:25:05,690 --> 02:25:04,080

that I always like to try to highlight

2975

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:05,700

when we're talking about false flag

2976

02:25:11,091 --> 02:25:07,920

attacks is you got to remember who the

2977

02:25:13,011 --> 02:25:11,101

target is the target of the false flag

2978

02:25:15,770 --> 02:25:13,021

is not the people at the World Trade

2979

02:25:18,591 --> 02:25:15,780

Center it's not the government it's not

2980

02:25:21,140 --> 02:25:18,601

the airlines it's not the terrorists the

2981

02:25:23,751 --> 02:25:21,150

target of the the false flag is you

2982

02:25:26,570 --> 02:25:23,761

it's your consciousness into your mind

2983

02:25:28,310 --> 02:25:26,580

it's your sense of reality so unlike

2984

02:25:30,560 --> 02:25:28,320

what we normally think of when we see

2985

02:25:33,020 --> 02:25:30,570

these events you know you got to think a

2986

02:25:35,930 --> 02:25:33,030

good analogy is like being in a in a

2987

02:25:39,381 --> 02:25:35,940

theory the illusionist is doing tricks

2988

02:25:41,511 --> 02:25:39,391

to his assistant but the effect the meat

2989

02:25:44,541 --> 02:25:41,521

and potatoes of what they're doing is in

2990

02:25:46,131 --> 02:25:44,551

the audience's mind so what is false

2991

02:25:47,990 --> 02:25:46,141

flag events happened because there's

2992

02:25:50,080 --> 02:25:48,000

psychological warfare they're designed

2993

02:25:52,730 --> 02:25:50,090

to distort your perception of reality

2994

02:25:55,580 --> 02:25:52,740

create some type of anxiety and then

2995

02:25:58,341 --> 02:25:55,590

provide some type of solution some pills

2996

02:26:01,011 --> 02:25:58,351

something that you're going to yearn for

2997

02:26:02,660 --> 02:26:01,021

and want to have happen and that's why

2998

02:26:03,910 --> 02:26:02,670

these guys are so good at doing what

2999

02:26:05,390 --> 02:26:03,920

they're doing because they're ancient

3000

02:26:06,950 --> 02:26:05,400

psychologists they know how to

3001
02:26:08,511 --> 02:26:06,960
manipulate human consciousness they've

3002
02:26:10,791 --> 02:26:08,521
been doing it for thousands of years

3003
02:26:12,230 --> 02:26:10,801
and they've gotten very good at doing it

3004
02:26:15,801 --> 02:26:12,240
through mass media and various other

3005
02:26:17,541 --> 02:26:15,811
forts what's new over at stillness in

3006
02:26:19,011 --> 02:26:17,551
the storm before I let you go and say

3007
02:26:22,100 --> 02:26:19,021
goodnight what do you guys talking about

3008
02:26:25,520 --> 02:26:22,110
over there oh boy

3009
02:26:27,320 --> 02:26:25,530
well we're doing a lot of cool stuff we

3010
02:26:28,791 --> 02:26:27,330
see I actually pulled up a one a couple

3011
02:26:31,280 --> 02:26:28,801
stories that I wanted to just mention

3012
02:26:33,980 --> 02:26:31,290
with you that they're really interesting

3013
02:26:36,650 --> 02:26:33,990

there were two sets of mysterious booms

3014

02:26:38,360 --> 02:26:36,660

that happened earlier this summer one

3015

02:26:40,970 --> 02:26:38,370

was on July 3rd and the other was on

3016

02:26:45,110 --> 02:26:40,980

July 23rd this one that happened on July

3017

02:26:47,631 --> 02:26:45,120

3rd that was in Tennessee and it was a

3018

02:26:48,200 --> 02:26:47,641

massive explosion or some type of loud

3019

02:26:50,751 --> 02:26:48,210

boom

3020

02:26:52,551 --> 02:26:50,761

the USGS claimed that it was a nearby

3021

02:26:55,001 --> 02:26:52,561

quarry blast but then the quarry in

3022

02:26:57,140 --> 02:26:55,011

question the the person who was

3023

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:57,150

contacted there said there was no quarry

3024

02:27:00,011 --> 02:26:58,080

and they don't know the fact they're

3025

02:27:01,099 --> 02:27:00,021

talking about it and this was a 2.1

3026

02:27:03,019 --> 02:27:01,109

rictus

3027

02:27:05,119 --> 02:27:03,029

Dail earthquake so this isn't a small

3028

02:27:08,119 --> 02:27:05,129

event then we had another one very

3029

02:27:09,649 --> 02:27:08,129

similar to it on the 23rd near

3030

02:27:11,899 --> 02:27:09,659

Charleston South Carolina and what I

3031

02:27:13,760 --> 02:27:11,909

thought was interesting about this was

3032

02:27:15,710 --> 02:27:13,770

that we hear about all the suppose an

3033

02:27:20,059 --> 02:27:15,720

alliance activity taking out bases

3034

02:27:22,399 --> 02:27:20,069

taking out the Cabal and it seems like

3035

02:27:24,290 --> 02:27:22,409

there could be some type of deep

3036

02:27:26,090 --> 02:27:24,300

underground military base attacks

3037

02:27:28,189 --> 02:27:26,100

happening or something that affected a

3038

02:27:31,519 --> 02:27:28,199

number of booms that has been going on

3039

02:27:33,109 --> 02:27:31,529

over the past year has just been really

3040

02:27:36,229 --> 02:27:33,119

interesting so that's something we've

3041

02:27:39,199 --> 02:27:36,239

been following the I'm going through

3042

02:27:40,340 --> 02:27:39,209

your headlines over here and we got to

3043

02:27:44,420 --> 02:27:40,350

get you back on the show

3044

02:27:46,609 --> 02:27:44,430

your headline donald trump implies 9/11

3045

02:27:49,429 --> 02:27:46,619

was a controlled demolition

3046

02:27:52,369 --> 02:27:49,439

you've got advanced technology reports

3047

02:27:59,479 --> 02:27:52,379

leaked by corey good confirmed by

3048

02:28:03,349 --> 02:27:59,489

leading scientists and oh this was did

3049

02:28:09,760 --> 02:28:03,359

you write this one or was this was this

3050

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:15,319

okay and whistleblower exposes ongoing

3051
02:28:21,409 --> 02:28:18,720
geoengineering on this side and you've

3052
02:28:23,510 --> 02:28:21,419
got of course hurricane florence two in

3053
02:28:26,710 --> 02:28:23,520
testified in ear to a category 5

3054
02:28:31,279 --> 02:28:26,720
strength and our 12 nuclear power

3055
02:28:33,229 --> 02:28:31,289
reactors are in the carolinas I find

3056
02:28:35,719 --> 02:28:33,239
that really interesting too as well and

3057
02:28:37,790 --> 02:28:35,729
you have smorc you and on stuff it's all

3058
02:28:39,889 --> 02:28:37,800
right there at stillness in the storm

3059
02:28:40,340 --> 02:28:39,899
it's a one of the great web sites out

3060
02:28:42,590 --> 02:28:40,350
there

3061
02:28:44,300 --> 02:28:42,600
Justin thank you for not only stillness

3062
02:28:47,449 --> 02:28:44,310
in the storm but for doing everything

3063
02:28:50,210 --> 02:28:47,459

that you do thank you so much my

3064

02:28:51,920 --> 02:28:50,220

pleasure Jimmy and real quick if anybody

3065

02:28:53,569 --> 02:28:51,930

is in California in the in Venice area

3066

02:28:55,550 --> 02:28:53,579

I'll be at the portal to ascension

3067

02:28:56,389 --> 02:28:55,560

conference from the 4th to the 7th of

3068

02:28:57,800 --> 02:28:56,399

October

3069

02:28:58,969 --> 02:28:57,810

they'll have livestream tickets

3070

02:29:00,529 --> 02:28:58,979

available go ahead and check out to

3071

02:29:01,849 --> 02:29:00,539

order to ascension calm and of course

3072

02:29:05,359 --> 02:29:01,859

you can find me at stillness and a

3073

02:29:08,960 --> 02:29:05,369

strong calm just in dish shams thank you

3074

02:29:11,420 --> 02:29:08,970

so much my friend take care of Jimmy

3075

02:29:13,650 --> 02:29:11,430

have a good night yeah you too Justin to

3076

02:29:15,870 --> 02:29:13,660

shams and it is stillness in the

3077

02:29:18,091 --> 02:29:15,880

storm dot-com the links are always over

3078

02:29:19,290 --> 02:29:18,101

at Jimmy Church radio immune click on it

3079

02:29:22,430 --> 02:29:19,300

right there

3080

02:29:27,091 --> 02:29:22,440

yes portal to ascension and that is

3081

02:29:28,740 --> 02:29:27,101

October October 5th through the 7th

3082

02:29:31,591 --> 02:29:28,750

right here in Southern California and

3083

02:29:33,930 --> 02:29:31,601

the links are over at stillness in the

3084

02:29:37,051 --> 02:29:33,940

storm comm I'm going to take a quick

3085

02:29:39,180 --> 02:29:37,061

break and open up all of the phone lines

3086

02:29:41,040 --> 02:29:39,190

when I come back I'll take your phone

3087

02:29:54,750 --> 02:29:41,050

calls stay with me

3088

02:29:57,460 --> 02:29:54,760

[Music]

3089

02:30:00,280 --> 02:29:57,470

Viveca box here and you are listening to

3090

02:30:05,729 --> 02:30:00,290

my boy Jimmy Church on Jimmy Church

3091

02:30:09,921 --> 02:30:05,739

radio.com this my popular opinion

3092

02:30:15,890 --> 02:30:09,931

reading a book will not make you smarter

3093

02:30:22,051 --> 02:30:20,161

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3094

02:30:24,541 --> 02:30:22,061

year we've experienced more than our

3095

02:30:26,821 --> 02:30:24,551

fair share this is Jimmy Church a fade

3096

02:30:28,831 --> 02:30:26,831

to black and last month I decided to

3097

02:30:31,261 --> 02:30:28,841

make sure my family does not have to

3098

02:30:34,441 --> 02:30:31,271

worry about food should we get caught in

3099

02:30:36,871 --> 02:30:34,451

a real emergency situation introducing

3100

02:30:38,640 --> 02:30:36,881

Humana a healthy storable product that

3101

02:30:40,591 --> 02:30:38,650

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3102

02:30:42,841 --> 02:30:40,601

it every day instead of just during

3103

02:30:45,091 --> 02:30:42,851

those times of duress all new manna

3104

02:30:48,481 --> 02:30:45,101

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3105

02:30:51,001 --> 02:30:48,491

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3106

02:30:52,951 --> 02:30:51,011

are made in America with the new manna

3107

02:30:54,541 --> 02:30:52,961

pack in your home you'll be able to

3108

02:30:57,091 --> 02:30:54,551

sleep at night knowing that you've

3109

02:31:00,271 --> 02:30:57,101

protected your family not only have I

3110

02:31:02,371 --> 02:31:00,281

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3111

02:31:04,591 --> 02:31:02,381

too just click on the new manna banner

3112

02:31:06,451 --> 02:31:04,601

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3113

02:31:08,881 --> 02:31:06,461

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3114

02:31:10,981 --> 02:31:08,891

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3115

02:31:15,001 --> 02:31:10,991

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3116

02:31:17,041 --> 02:31:15,011

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3117

02:31:20,100 --> 02:31:17,051

Church of fade to black and I take life

3118

02:31:23,310 --> 02:31:20,110

change tea supplements every single day

3119

02:31:28,560 --> 02:31:23,320

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3120

02:31:31,441 --> 02:31:28,570

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3121

02:31:33,810 --> 02:31:31,451

beans from Central America with dashes

3122

02:31:36,211 --> 02:31:33,820

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3123

02:31:36,720 --> 02:31:36,221

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3124

02:31:40,341 --> 02:31:36,730

to black

3125

02:31:43,321 --> 02:31:40,351

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3126
02:31:46,501 --> 02:31:43,331
introducing the fade to black blend from

3127
02:31:49,651 --> 02:31:46,511
River moon coffee yes River moons

3128
02:31:51,781 --> 02:31:49,661
darkest customized roast was created for

3129
02:31:54,781 --> 02:31:51,791
the love of fade to black

3130
02:31:57,481 --> 02:31:54,791
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3131
02:32:01,051 --> 02:31:57,491
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3132
02:32:04,051 --> 02:32:01,061
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3133
02:32:05,911 --> 02:32:04,061
coffee doc deep with distinct

3134
02:32:09,091 --> 02:32:05,921
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3135
02:32:11,521 --> 02:32:09,101
like the bunker leaning further into the

3136
02:32:14,139 --> 02:32:11,531
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3137
02:32:16,059 --> 02:32:14,149
blend from Reber moon coffee

3138
02:32:18,729 --> 02:32:16,069

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3139

02:32:22,559 --> 02:32:18,739

radio.com and use the promo code f2b

3140

02:32:27,219 --> 02:32:22,569

blend for 15% off of your order today

3141

02:32:29,080 --> 02:32:27,229

gobekli tepe hi folks CBD is the home

3142

02:32:30,880 --> 02:32:29,090

run hitter for health right now why do

3143

02:32:33,489 --> 02:32:30,890

you ask because of what it does for the

3144

02:32:34,840 --> 02:32:33,499

body unfortunately I can't tell you all

3145

02:32:37,330 --> 02:32:34,850

about the benefit you know there's

3146

02:32:39,519 --> 02:32:37,340

reasons do your due diligence and log on

3147

02:32:42,099 --> 02:32:39,529

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3148

02:32:44,080 --> 02:32:42,109

life oil calm angel life oil uses

3149

02:32:45,969 --> 02:32:44,090

organic ingredients and is blended in

3150

02:32:48,989 --> 02:32:45,979

coconut oil for some of the best

3151

02:32:51,609 --> 02:32:48,999

benefits legal in 50 states and none

3152

02:32:55,239 --> 02:32:51,619

psychoactive logon to ancient life oil

3153

02:32:57,189 --> 02:32:55,249

calm that's ancient life oil calm this

3154

02:32:59,979 --> 02:32:57,199

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3155

02:33:03,340 --> 02:32:59,989

family is safe because of new mana

3156

02:33:05,199 --> 02:33:03,350

emergency food storage just go to the

3157

02:33:11,109 --> 02:33:05,209

new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3158

02:33:13,809 --> 02:33:11,119

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3159

02:33:16,330 --> 02:33:13,819

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3160

02:33:19,300 --> 02:33:16,340

love the new paranormal radio app from

3161

02:33:21,519 --> 02:33:19,310

torque stream live you'll find a great

3162

02:33:24,639 --> 02:33:21,529

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3163

02:33:27,069 --> 02:33:24,649

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3164

02:33:29,290 --> 02:33:27,079

download the paranormal radio app now

3165

02:33:31,630 --> 02:33:29,300

and start listening to the very best in

3166

02:33:33,130 --> 02:33:31,640

paranormal talk entertainment including

3167

02:33:36,130 --> 02:33:33,140

the network you're listening to right

3168

02:33:46,429 --> 02:33:36,140

now the paranormal radio app free in

3169

02:34:00,960 --> 02:33:50,130

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3170

02:34:05,710 --> 02:34:00,970

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3171

02:34:05,720 --> 02:34:17,200

[Music]

3172

02:34:22,210 --> 02:34:18,880

all right welcome back fade to black I

3173

02:34:25,900 --> 02:34:22,220

want to thank just into champs coming in

3174

02:34:29,500 --> 02:34:25,910

tonight discussing all aspects of 911

3175

02:34:32,710 --> 02:34:29,510

September 11 2001 show dedicated to Jim

3176

02:34:39,280 --> 02:34:32,720

Marrs and I'm gonna go to the phones

3177

02:34:41,019 --> 02:34:39,290

here let's go to area code 5 7 1 Europe

3178

02:34:42,090 --> 02:34:41,029

first year aren't they to block who's

3179

02:34:45,700 --> 02:34:42,100

calling

3180

02:34:48,550 --> 02:34:45,710

hey Jimmy this is David in Virginia hi

3181

02:34:50,830 --> 02:34:48,560

David in Virginia how are you I'm just

3182

02:34:53,710 --> 02:34:50,840

fine my speaker friends encouraged me to

3183

02:34:56,349 --> 02:34:53,720

call in I've gotta tell you where I was

3184

02:34:58,300 --> 02:34:56,359

on 9-1-1 but first I want to tell you

3185

02:35:01,870 --> 02:34:58,310

we're filling sandbags ready for

3186

02:35:04,960 --> 02:35:01,880

Florence here in Virginia but yeah yeah

3187

02:35:07,870 --> 02:35:04,970

yeah that's a hope I you're safe you

3188

02:35:10,540 --> 02:35:07,880

know that goes without saying I think I

3189

02:35:12,400 --> 02:35:10,550

will be I'm near Washington DC and it's

3190

02:35:16,630 --> 02:35:12,410

just gonna be a lot of rain and flooding

3191

02:35:19,620 --> 02:35:16,640

for us but I was in the Pentagon on 9/11

3192

02:35:23,050 --> 02:35:19,630

I worked there was in center court and

3193

02:35:27,280 --> 02:35:23,060

you know I like to say I saw the plane

3194

02:35:30,400 --> 02:35:27,290

hit I've seen video of it hit but I

3195

02:35:33,580 --> 02:35:30,410

don't know if it's real video I do know

3196

02:35:35,590 --> 02:35:33,590

the day after they confiscated all the

3197

02:35:38,679 --> 02:35:35,600

video from the gas station that's

3198

02:35:41,200 --> 02:35:38,689

crossed the street that has a camera all

3199

02:35:44,500 --> 02:35:41,210

the security cam video that was in all

3200

02:35:47,019 --> 02:35:44,510

the Pentagon security booths all comped

3201

02:35:49,059 --> 02:35:47,029

the day after but I saw some of that

3202

02:35:53,170 --> 02:35:49,069

video whether it's real or not I don't

3203

02:35:55,059 --> 02:35:53,180

know so when I was in wait a minute so

3204

02:35:57,910 --> 02:35:55,069

you were in center court you were in the

3205

02:36:01,360 --> 02:35:57,920

center of the Pentagon in the where they

3206

02:36:03,729 --> 02:36:01,370

have a you can yeah the little hamburger

3207

02:36:06,429 --> 02:36:03,739

stand yeah yeah that's where I was and

3208

02:36:09,040 --> 02:36:06,439

I'm a smoker so I was out there smoking

3209

02:36:10,860 --> 02:36:09,050

a cigarette what was your job what did

3210

02:36:13,630 --> 02:36:10,870

you do there

3211

02:36:17,019 --> 02:36:13,640

well I still work for the Department of

3212

02:36:20,260 --> 02:36:17,029

Defense but back then I was a computer

3213

02:36:23,099 --> 02:36:20,270

guy working for the DoD Comptroller the

3214

02:36:25,750 --> 02:36:23,109

people who do the DoD budgets right I

3215

02:36:27,960 --> 02:36:25,760

don't do that now I work for the Air

3216

02:36:30,530 --> 02:36:27,970

Force now but still a

3217

02:36:34,011 --> 02:36:30,540

IT person

3218

02:36:37,850 --> 02:36:34,021

did you hear what did you see so there

3219

02:36:39,830 --> 02:36:37,860

we were in my office in the basement of

3220

02:36:44,330 --> 02:36:39,840

the Pentagon and you know we knew about

3221

02:36:46,580 --> 02:36:44,340

the first plane hitting the towers and I

3222

02:36:47,990 --> 02:36:46,590

thought oh what's that another I don't

3223

02:36:49,940 --> 02:36:48,000

know if you remember but like a week

3224

02:36:52,550 --> 02:36:49,950

before there was this story about this

3225

02:36:55,460 --> 02:36:52,560

private pilot guy who fell asleep and

3226

02:36:58,880 --> 02:36:55,470

his plane sailing westward across

3227

02:37:01,820 --> 02:36:58,890

America and you know nobody's flying it

3228

02:37:03,590 --> 02:37:01,830

and I don't remember what happened to

3229

02:37:06,440 --> 02:37:03,600

that story it's like the pilot was

3230

02:37:09,080 --> 02:37:06,450

unconscious or something but when when

3231

02:37:11,900 --> 02:37:09,090

the plane hit the towers I thought what

3232

02:37:15,200 --> 02:37:11,910

did that happen again and we're talking

3233

02:37:17,960 --> 02:37:15,210

about it and then the second one hit I'm

3234

02:37:21,261 --> 02:37:17,970

like no way you know what's going on

3235

02:37:23,780 --> 02:37:21,271

here right and and that's when I decided

3236

02:37:26,450 --> 02:37:23,790

I'm gonna go out to center court because

3237

02:37:28,250 --> 02:37:26,460

out in the center court like I said I

3238

02:37:31,430 --> 02:37:28,260

was out to smoke in a cigarette you get

3239

02:37:33,830 --> 02:37:31,440

to talk there's lots of different people

3240

02:37:36,290 --> 02:37:33,840

smoking high-level people different

3241

02:37:41,180 --> 02:37:36,300

branches of the military and you know

3242

02:37:43,220 --> 02:37:41,190

information kind of gets passed in

3243

02:37:45,980 --> 02:37:43,230

center court because you're with all the

3244

02:37:53,270 --> 02:37:45,990

so I'm out then we're talking about it

3245

02:37:55,820 --> 02:37:53,280

and it's about 9:30 a.m. and planes

3246

02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:55,830

would fly over the Pentagon just over

3247

02:38:01,520 --> 02:37:59,280

the eastern side all the time landing at

3248

02:38:04,850 --> 02:38:01,530

National Airport you'd always see that

3249

02:38:08,600 --> 02:38:04,860

mm-hmm but this plane I spotted was like

3250

02:38:12,530 --> 02:38:08,610

westerly way up high and I actually made

3251

02:38:14,330 --> 02:38:12,540

a joke because it was circling you know

3252

02:38:16,730 --> 02:38:14,340

and I'm like that's not landing and I

3253

02:38:19,011 --> 02:38:16,740

made a joke oh there's another one

3254

02:38:21,440 --> 02:38:19,021

inbound to the Pentagon at that time it

3255

02:38:24,860 --> 02:38:21,450

was a joke that it was you know probably

3256

02:38:27,650 --> 02:38:24,870

like it was way up way out to the west

3257

02:38:29,660 --> 02:38:27,660

and then all of a sudden it started

3258

02:38:32,180 --> 02:38:29,670

heading towards us and I'm looking at

3259

02:38:35,630 --> 02:38:32,190

this thing and I'm like oh [h__\h] there is

3260

02:38:38,180 --> 02:38:35,640

a plane coming at the Pentagon and from

3261

02:38:40,190 --> 02:38:38,190

center court if I'm looking up you got

3262

02:38:42,710 --> 02:38:40,200

to know that my line of sight you know

3263

02:38:44,450 --> 02:38:42,720

what I mean I'm looking at the roof of

3264

02:38:47,269 --> 02:38:44,460

the inner ring

3265

02:38:49,429 --> 02:38:47,279

at some point that airplane went below

3266

02:38:53,179 --> 02:38:49,439

that roof lines I couldn't see it

3267

02:38:56,660 --> 02:38:53,189

anymore but it was circling circling and

3268

02:38:59,090 --> 02:38:56,670

then I lost my line of sight as it went

3269

02:39:01,370 --> 02:38:59,100

below the you know the horizon line of

3270

02:39:05,300 --> 02:39:01,380

this building because I'm in this

3271

02:39:09,620 --> 02:39:05,310

looking up and then like two seconds

3272

02:39:11,870 --> 02:39:09,630

after that the loudest noise and nuclear

3273

02:39:16,880 --> 02:39:11,880

mushroom bomb I've ever seen in my life

3274

02:39:21,830 --> 02:39:16,890

just the entire this black cloud web

3275

02:39:24,290 --> 02:39:21,840

mouth with rolling red fire in it it was

3276

02:39:27,139 --> 02:39:24,300

the meanest looking in the loudest noise

3277

02:39:30,500 --> 02:39:27,149

I've ever heard in my life and then I

3278

02:39:33,559 --> 02:39:30,510

heard zing just past my ears

3279

02:39:36,200 --> 02:39:33,569

it was the tiles and the glass of the

3280

02:39:41,689 --> 02:39:36,210

inner ring got blasted out and came

3281

02:39:44,150 --> 02:39:41,699

flying by us and my first thought is the

3282

02:39:46,910 --> 02:39:44,160

debris from that black mushroom cloud is

3283

02:39:49,010 --> 02:39:46,920

going to come raining down on us hunt so

3284

02:39:53,240 --> 02:39:49,020

everybody tried to run for these little

3285

02:39:55,969 --> 02:39:53,250

overhangs and I can remember I ran in

3286

02:39:59,120 --> 02:39:55,979

the opposite direction as everybody

3287

02:40:01,040 --> 02:39:59,130

around me to get under this overhang and

3288

02:40:02,900 --> 02:40:01,050

you got to give it to the military

3289

02:40:06,710 --> 02:40:02,910

because if I'm running behind this

3290

02:40:08,870 --> 02:40:06,720

military I'm a contractor this military

3291

02:40:11,840 --> 02:40:08,880

guy we all ran and then he is

3292

02:40:14,150 --> 02:40:11,850

I guess his military training kicked in

3293

02:40:17,269 --> 02:40:14,160

because then he stopped he turned around

3294

02:40:19,519 --> 02:40:17,279

and ran it went straight into the fire

3295

02:40:21,620 --> 02:40:19,529

you know he turned I guess he at first

3296

02:40:24,050 --> 02:40:21,630

thought save myself and then he thought

3297

02:40:27,260 --> 02:40:24,060

I'm good you know I'm going to see you

3298

02:40:32,179 --> 02:40:27,270

know he went towards the decide that got

3299

02:40:34,280 --> 02:40:32,189

hit but as soon as they I saw the plane

3300

02:40:36,290 --> 02:40:34,290

hit because I'm on the inner ring and it

3301

02:40:40,670 --> 02:40:36,300

obviously hit on the outer ring but I

3302

02:40:45,620 --> 02:40:40,680

saw a plane in an unusual part of the

3303

02:40:47,809 --> 02:40:45,630

sky circling and then two seconds after

3304

02:40:50,360 --> 02:40:47,819

it went below the horizon a giant

3305

02:40:53,719 --> 02:40:50,370

mushroom cloud I don't know maybe that

3306

02:40:55,099 --> 02:40:53,729

was a hologram I saw no okay well David

3307

02:40:56,841 --> 02:40:55,109

let me let me ask you a couple of

3308

02:41:00,081 --> 02:40:56,851

questions here did you did you

3309

02:41:02,451 --> 02:41:00,091

get outside what did you and well that's

3310

02:41:06,201 --> 02:41:02,461

the first question oh where did you go

3311

02:41:09,560 --> 02:41:06,211

next well the first thing I tried to do

3312

02:41:11,871 --> 02:41:09,570

was I ran back to my office to tell

3313

02:41:14,571 --> 02:41:11,881

everybody my god a plane just hit the

3314

02:41:16,520 --> 02:41:14,581

Pentagon and I still had my cigarette

3315

02:41:19,341 --> 02:41:16,530

when I got to the house like oh [h__h] I'm

3316

02:41:23,091 --> 02:41:19,351

not supposed to have it okay then I

3317

02:41:24,081 --> 02:41:23,101

tried calling okay go ahead I tried to

3318

02:41:25,850 --> 02:41:24,091

call home

3319

02:41:28,190 --> 02:41:25,860

and then of course all the cell phone

3320

02:41:32,571 --> 02:41:28,200

signals were jammed I couldn't call home

3321

02:41:35,270 --> 02:41:32,581

and then I started to walk to the Metro

3322

02:41:38,270 --> 02:41:35,280

I took the Metro train the public

3323

02:41:40,551 --> 02:41:38,280

transportation but the Pentagon station

3324

02:41:43,400 --> 02:41:40,561

was closed so I'd walked across the

3325

02:41:46,940 --> 02:41:43,410

street to what's called Crystal City

3326

02:41:48,680 --> 02:41:46,950

it's just you know a high-rise buildings

3327

02:41:51,621 --> 02:41:48,690

across the street they have a metro

3328

02:41:55,251 --> 02:41:51,631

entrance it was just mobbed with people

3329

02:41:58,071 --> 02:41:55,261

and finally I did get a cell phone call

3330

02:42:00,291 --> 02:41:58,081

through to my brother who lived in

3331

02:42:03,110 --> 02:42:00,301

Alexandria Virginia and he came and

3332

02:42:07,970 --> 02:42:03,120

picked me up well didn't anybody didn't

3333

02:42:10,551 --> 02:42:07,980

anybody stop you or a question or ask

3334

02:42:14,390 --> 02:42:10,561

you know what you saw wasn't there any

3335

02:42:18,440 --> 02:42:14,400

of that going on at the moment of the

3336

02:42:20,421 --> 02:42:18,450

impact no everybody started running for

3337

02:42:23,600 --> 02:42:20,431

the doors no I mean and there was a

3338

02:42:26,751 --> 02:42:23,610

lunch I mean afterwards you were able to

3339

02:42:30,890 --> 02:42:26,761

freely leave the Pentagon nobody stopped

3340

02:42:32,900 --> 02:42:30,900

you yeah well I went to my brother's

3341

02:42:37,640 --> 02:42:32,910

house and Alexander and we turned the TV

3342

02:42:39,951 --> 02:42:37,650

on and watched it but the next day there

3343

02:42:42,440 --> 02:42:39,961

were reporters all over the place and

3344

02:42:44,900 --> 02:42:42,450

they were all wanting to talk to us and

3345

02:42:47,091 --> 02:42:44,910

ask what did you see what did you know

3346

02:42:49,011 --> 02:42:47,101

all my colleagues who were not they did

3347

02:42:51,381 --> 02:42:49,021

not see it you know I could see I'm

3348

02:42:55,871 --> 02:42:51,391

talking with this news station that news

3349

02:42:59,301 --> 02:42:55,881

station I didn't talk to any of them I

3350

02:43:01,491 --> 02:42:59,311

didn't want to it's like it it took your

3351

02:43:04,310 --> 02:43:01,501

speaker friends pulling teeth just to

3352

02:43:06,321 --> 02:43:04,320

get me to copy him well that I didn't

3353

02:43:09,540 --> 02:43:06,331

want to talk to them you know I was

3354

02:43:14,400 --> 02:43:09,550

doing shock well that's fine that's fine

3355

02:43:17,730 --> 02:43:14,410

what about the the area out in front of

3356

02:43:19,500 --> 02:43:17,740

the Pentagon which looks like nothing

3357

02:43:22,740 --> 02:43:19,510

scraped the ground or there wasn't a

3358

02:43:24,389 --> 02:43:22,750

gouge were you able to check that out

3359

02:43:26,070 --> 02:43:24,399

did you walk around and look at the

3360

02:43:29,160 --> 02:43:26,080

front of the the Pentagon where the

3361

02:43:31,410 --> 02:43:29,170

impact was oh yeah I did more than that

3362

02:43:34,260 --> 02:43:31,420

but before I say that on the day it

3363

02:43:37,020 --> 02:43:34,270

happened so this explosion happens and

3364

02:43:39,990 --> 02:43:37,030

as I'm leaving and I turn around and I

3365

02:43:43,020 --> 02:43:40,000

look and I see the giant impact and the

3366

02:43:47,910 --> 02:43:43,030

fire and smoke but it was like thirty

3367

02:43:50,639 --> 02:43:47,920

minutes later a wedge fell down and made

3368

02:43:52,590 --> 02:43:50,649

the second loud boom that just panicked

3369

02:43:59,580 --> 02:43:52,600

everybody it was just I guess one of the

3370

02:44:04,590 --> 02:43:59,590

walls or roof caved in but um so the day

3371

02:44:06,360 --> 02:44:04,600

after the Comptroller I worked for we

3372

02:44:08,250 --> 02:44:06,370

had a little meeting and they're all in

3373

02:44:12,150 --> 02:44:08,260

there rubber gloves in their spacesuits

3374

02:44:14,370 --> 02:44:12,160

and I'm wearing nothing I'm like twenty

3375

02:44:16,530 --> 02:44:14,380

something years old and I'm like why are

3376

02:44:19,050 --> 02:44:16,540

you guys wearing hazmat suits and I'm

3377

02:44:24,389 --> 02:44:19,060

not and they ordered me to go in there

3378

02:44:27,480 --> 02:44:24,399

and collect all the computers in that

3379

02:44:30,450 --> 02:44:27,490

section of the building and they said if

3380

02:44:33,360 --> 02:44:30,460

you see any airplane parts pick them up

3381

02:44:37,639 --> 02:44:33,370

and pile them in this pile here and I

3382

02:44:40,290 --> 02:44:37,649

did find like airplane seat cushions I

3383

02:44:42,780 --> 02:44:40,300

found I don't you know people say there

3384

02:44:46,139 --> 02:44:42,790

was no airplane parts but they collected

3385

02:44:48,179 --> 02:44:46,149

them all up I got some they said put him

3386

02:44:51,090 --> 02:44:48,189

in this pile what they did with him I

3387

02:44:54,929 --> 02:44:51,100

don't know but they looked like airplane

3388

02:44:57,870 --> 02:44:54,939

seat cushions and pieces of metal they

3389

02:45:00,599 --> 02:44:57,880

said to us get all the computers pull

3390

02:45:03,349 --> 02:45:00,609

them out and anything that looks like an

3391

02:45:05,910 --> 02:45:03,359

airplane part and pile them in this pile

3392

02:45:08,700 --> 02:45:05,920

you know the Pentagon that's got like

3393

02:45:11,400 --> 02:45:08,710

between each ring it's like an outside

3394

02:45:13,740 --> 02:45:11,410

section so it's like we're piling them

3395

02:45:16,380 --> 02:45:13,750

in between the rings which was like

3396

02:45:18,510 --> 02:45:16,390

outside but it's actually in the

3397

02:45:21,120 --> 02:45:18,520

building right right right and what they

3398

02:45:25,250 --> 02:45:21,130

did with that stuff I don't know but

3399

02:45:28,560 --> 02:45:25,260

they had us go in there and

3400

02:45:31,020 --> 02:45:28,570

it's I don't know if it was an airplane

3401

02:45:35,850 --> 02:45:31,030

seat but they weren't like office seats

3402

02:45:38,400 --> 02:45:35,860

they were you know they looked like like

3403

02:45:41,760 --> 02:45:38,410

buzzer defeats in you know there was

3404

02:45:44,160 --> 02:45:41,770

just fragments of it and pieces of metal

3405

02:45:46,200 --> 02:45:44,170

I forget what's color you know they're

3406

02:45:49,350 --> 02:45:46,210

like any kind of metal might have just

3407

02:45:51,570 --> 02:45:49,360

been white white metal and had us pile

3408

02:45:55,350 --> 02:45:51,580

it all in a stack in this place in

3409

02:45:57,510 --> 02:45:55,360

between Pentagon rings which was like

3410

02:45:59,600 --> 02:45:57,520

outside really but you know what I mean

3411

02:46:02,580 --> 02:45:59,610

yeah it's a little courtyard in between

3412

02:46:05,850 --> 02:46:02,590

all not the courtyard see but yeah each

3413

02:46:08,400 --> 02:46:05,860

ring has an open-air has an out yeah and

3414

02:46:11,190 --> 02:46:08,410

open I mean look up and see the sky

3415

02:46:13,350 --> 02:46:11,200

actually not anymore it's all closed off

3416

02:46:16,710 --> 02:46:13,360

now the other comment I wanted to make

3417

02:46:20,670 --> 02:46:16,720

is the section it hit was just freshly

3418

02:46:22,710 --> 02:46:20,680

renovated you know there were not many

3419

02:46:25,320 --> 02:46:22,720

people they were just starting to move

3420

02:46:29,640 --> 02:46:25,330

back in it was all reinforced freshly

3421

02:46:32,610 --> 02:46:29,650

renovated and you know I don't believe

3422

02:46:34,710 --> 02:46:32,620

the 9-1-1 report and i think our

3423

02:46:36,480 --> 02:46:34,720

government knew something and something

3424

02:46:39,720 --> 02:46:36,490

stinks about the whole story

3425

02:46:41,730 --> 02:46:39,730

you know like freshly renovated like

3426
02:46:43,980 --> 02:46:41,740
what a perfect time to plant explosives

3427
02:46:48,620 --> 02:46:43,990
and stuff you know it's something like

3428
02:46:54,500 --> 02:46:48,630
that did happen during the renovation I

3429
02:46:59,210 --> 02:46:54,510
have a question here if you were able to

3430
02:47:02,340 --> 02:46:59,220
find pieces of seat cushions and seats

3431
02:47:08,790 --> 02:47:02,350
what about body parts weren't there any

3432
02:47:13,080 --> 02:47:08,800
bodies you know there were no I was

3433
02:47:16,230 --> 02:47:13,090
instructed not to touch that I didn't

3434
02:47:19,080 --> 02:47:16,240
see a lot of that you know but I know

3435
02:47:23,400 --> 02:47:19,090
other colleagues said they came across

3436
02:47:26,190 --> 02:47:23,410
some but will say this the next day they

3437
02:47:30,270 --> 02:47:26,200
went to work on that Wednesday there

3438
02:47:35,820 --> 02:47:30,280

were what I imagined were bodies under

3439

02:47:37,320 --> 02:47:35,830

white sheets in center court so we were

3440

02:47:39,450 --> 02:47:37,330

not sent in there to get

3441

02:47:43,430 --> 02:47:39,460

bodies but somebody was there all night

3442

02:47:46,380 --> 02:47:43,440

long getting bodies because the next day

3443

02:47:49,020 --> 02:47:46,390

there were bodies in center court it was

3444

02:47:53,280 --> 02:47:49,030

like a makeshift morgue you know there

3445

02:47:56,430 --> 02:47:53,290

were seems like I don't know 20 or 30

3446

02:48:01,830 --> 02:47:56,440

quite a few white sheets that were

3447

02:48:04,920 --> 02:48:01,840

probably bodies but I didn't see any

3448

02:48:07,080 --> 02:48:04,930

when I went in there you know probably

3449

02:48:09,620 --> 02:48:07,090

what because I was it was the next day

3450

02:48:12,870 --> 02:48:09,630

that I'm sent in there to get computers

3451
02:48:17,790 --> 02:48:12,880
it was probably that previous night that

3452
02:48:21,450 --> 02:48:17,800
they were pulling bodies out but hmm it

3453
02:48:25,650 --> 02:48:21,460
was a terrible day you know and what

3454
02:48:30,840 --> 02:48:25,660
about shoes or clothes or luggage I mean

3455
02:48:33,420 --> 02:48:30,850
did you see anything like that the part

3456
02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:33,430
of the building that was being unsafe to

3457
02:48:39,360 --> 02:48:36,640
go and it was the day after which was

3458
02:48:44,580 --> 02:48:39,370
you know I wasn't allowed to go in it

3459
02:48:45,590 --> 02:48:44,590
was all the way up you know like there

3460
02:48:48,930 --> 02:48:45,600
was still

3461
02:48:51,240 --> 02:48:48,940
walls and structure you know I mean I

3462
02:48:55,051 --> 02:48:51,250
didn't go into where there was probably

3463
02:48:57,810 --> 02:48:55,061

just cinder and a half how did the these

3464

02:48:59,761 --> 02:48:57,820

parts get into your part of the building

3465

02:49:02,940 --> 02:48:59,771

you were working for the Comptroller

3466

02:49:07,020 --> 02:49:02,950

you're a computer guy how did these

3467

02:49:09,930 --> 02:49:07,030

parts get into your offices were below

3468

02:49:13,560 --> 02:49:09,940

where the impact site was I'm trying to

3469

02:49:17,130 --> 02:49:13,570

understand my office was in the basement

3470

02:49:19,710 --> 02:49:17,140

on the opposite side right but Mike but

3471

02:49:21,960 --> 02:49:19,720

my client the Comptroller they were in

3472

02:49:25,920 --> 02:49:21,970

offices all over the Pentagon but

3473

02:49:28,620 --> 02:49:25,930

primarily on the earring the the

3474

02:49:30,840 --> 02:49:28,630

Comptroller herself was on the e-ring on

3475

02:49:34,410 --> 02:49:30,850

the opposite side but we had some

3476

02:49:36,480 --> 02:49:34,420

offices that were right next to the part

3477

02:49:39,540 --> 02:49:36,490

that got hit and it was they were

3478

02:49:42,270 --> 02:49:39,550

sending me in to get our computers the

3479

02:49:46,710 --> 02:49:42,280

Comptroller computers and we had like

3480

02:49:49,830 --> 02:49:46,720

six or eight offices that were you know

3481

02:49:51,230 --> 02:49:49,840

like half a corridor away from the this

3482

02:49:54,500 --> 02:49:51,240

corridor that got the

3483

02:49:57,440 --> 02:49:54,510

polished and so I wasn't actually

3484

02:50:00,051 --> 02:49:57,450

walking through the ashen cinder where

3485

02:50:03,171 --> 02:50:00,061

all the firemen were still there the

3486

02:50:05,930 --> 02:50:03,181

next day that thing burn for smoldered

3487

02:50:10,000 --> 02:50:05,940

for a few days if they remember and I

3488

02:50:13,131 --> 02:50:10,010

also remember lots of water you know

3489

02:50:15,290 --> 02:50:13,141

there was a water damage throughout the

3490

02:50:18,080 --> 02:50:15,300

Pentagon from all the fire hoses and

3491

02:50:22,131 --> 02:50:18,090

stuff you know and that like the

3492

02:50:26,060 --> 02:50:22,141

Pentagon was leaking water but I just

3493

02:50:28,610 --> 02:50:26,070

wanted to let people know there was a

3494

02:50:30,890 --> 02:50:28,620

plane circling coming towards the

3495

02:50:33,440 --> 02:50:30,900

Pentagon and and then there was an

3496

02:50:36,350 --> 02:50:33,450

explosion but my eyeballs didn't

3497

02:50:38,540 --> 02:50:36,360

actually see the plane hit because

3498

02:50:40,490 --> 02:50:38,550

obviously I'm on the e-ring and it's on

3499

02:50:45,160 --> 02:50:40,500

the you know outside of the building I

3500

02:50:47,750 --> 02:50:45,170

just saw it coming in at full speed and

3501

02:50:51,890 --> 02:50:47,760

then it just as it went below the

3502

02:50:54,591 --> 02:50:51,900

horizon like five seconds later this

3503

02:50:59,270 --> 02:50:54,601

huge like nuclear mushroom cloud just

3504

02:51:01,280 --> 02:50:59,280

rolling up in the air and it uh what

3505

02:51:05,900 --> 02:51:01,290

else happened that day I mean a lot of

3506

02:51:09,011 --> 02:51:05,910

events happened and um Wow well you know

3507

02:51:13,131 --> 02:51:09,021

I want to thank you for calling in and

3508

02:51:15,680 --> 02:51:13,141

maybe another show we'll take this a

3509

02:51:18,950 --> 02:51:15,690

little bit further but I really

3510

02:51:21,110 --> 02:51:18,960

appreciate that and yeah you're the

3511

02:51:24,801 --> 02:51:21,120

first person that I have talked to that

3512

02:51:27,261 --> 02:51:24,811

was there that day so you know and they

3513

02:51:29,120 --> 02:51:27,271

made a point of making us come to work

3514

02:51:31,220 --> 02:51:29,130

because I didn't want to come to work

3515

02:51:33,440 --> 02:51:31,230

and I think it was all that we got to

3516

02:51:36,830 --> 02:51:33,450

show the enemy they can't mock us out

3517

02:51:40,190 --> 02:51:36,840

worth you know we're back to working the

3518

02:51:41,720 --> 02:51:40,200

next day but or it was just because they

3519

02:51:43,881 --> 02:51:41,730

knew they were going to send me in there

3520

02:51:47,450 --> 02:51:43,891

to grab all their computers and see if

3521

02:51:49,820 --> 02:51:47,460

they found a plane parts and the only

3522

02:51:52,881 --> 02:51:49,830

plane part I found was a piece of metal

3523

02:51:57,020 --> 02:51:52,891

and like half of a cushion that looked

3524

02:51:58,970 --> 02:51:57,030

like it could be a plane seat and we

3525

02:52:01,900 --> 02:51:58,980

were told the pilot up in this place

3526

02:52:04,920 --> 02:52:01,910

there was a pile that we got that was

3527

02:52:07,380 --> 02:52:04,930

would like half fill a dumpster

3528

02:52:09,630 --> 02:52:07,390

mm-hmm and this was just these you know

3529

02:52:11,670 --> 02:52:09,640

eight or nine people working for the

3530

02:52:14,030 --> 02:52:11,680

Comptroller they sent on in there you

3531

02:52:16,860 --> 02:52:14,040

know who knows who else was in there

3532

02:52:20,519 --> 02:52:16,870

sanitizing the evidence you know right

3533

02:52:23,280 --> 02:52:20,529

right but I think it's interesting how

3534

02:52:26,070 --> 02:52:23,290

it hit the renovated section you know

3535

02:52:30,870 --> 02:52:26,080

yeah it's the one that they planted all

3536

02:52:32,639 --> 02:52:30,880

their little incendiary devices in the

3537

02:52:35,660 --> 02:52:32,649

walls and everything so it would burn

3538

02:52:39,780 --> 02:52:35,670

real good when when the event happened

3539

02:52:41,400 --> 02:52:39,790

what Wow and there and like I said there

3540

02:52:43,769 --> 02:52:41,410

was not a lot of people and they were

3541

02:52:46,889 --> 02:52:43,779

just starting to move back in otherwise

3542

02:52:48,599 --> 02:52:46,899

there would have been many more died in

3543

02:52:51,630 --> 02:52:48,609

the Pentagon I forget what the number

3544

02:52:54,420 --> 02:52:51,640

was but it would have been way more if

3545

02:52:55,920 --> 02:52:54,430

it was fully staffed and people had

3546

02:52:58,979 --> 02:52:55,930

moved back into their newly renovated

3547

02:53:02,700 --> 02:52:58,989

office they were just starting to move

3548

02:53:05,309 --> 02:53:02,710

back in which is sort of coincidental

3549

02:53:07,979 --> 02:53:05,319

and I don't believe in coincidences you

3550

02:53:10,219 --> 02:53:07,989

know let it hit that section right that

3551

02:53:12,990 --> 02:53:10,229

they knew was the sparsely populated

3552

02:53:17,340 --> 02:53:13,000

section did you know anybody that died

3553

02:53:22,590 --> 02:53:17,350

in the Pentagon I had some acquaintances

3554

02:53:26,939 --> 02:53:22,600

that died in in the Pentagon and uh on

3555

02:53:28,969 --> 02:53:26,949

and even some of that there was a on the

3556

02:53:31,500 --> 02:53:28,979

airplane that hit there was some like

3557

02:53:34,320 --> 02:53:31,510

schoolchildren and a friend of Mines kid

3558

02:53:36,269 --> 02:53:34,330

got killed was one of the students there

3559

02:53:40,139 --> 02:53:36,279

was like a classroom of kids on an

3560

02:53:41,729 --> 02:53:40,149

airplane that airplane and but they

3561

02:53:44,939 --> 02:53:41,739

weren't friends that I knew their

3562

02:53:46,920 --> 02:53:44,949

acquaintances that I knew from working

3563

02:53:51,420 --> 02:53:46,930

at the Pentagon they're like two or

3564

02:53:55,469 --> 02:53:51,430

three people I knew and they have and

3565

02:53:58,260 --> 02:53:55,479

still have memorials every year I still

3566

02:54:00,570 --> 02:53:58,270

work at the Pentagon sometimes it's from

3567

02:54:02,760 --> 02:54:00,580

there or Andrews Air Force Base or this

3568

02:54:05,910 --> 02:54:02,770

other Air Force Base but I met the

3569

02:54:08,070 --> 02:54:05,920

Pentagon periodically but the years

3570

02:54:10,620 --> 02:54:08,080

after when I was still working there and

3571

02:54:13,229 --> 02:54:10,630

they'd had their 9-1-1 commemoration and

3572

02:54:15,990 --> 02:54:13,239

they'd have a flyover people would

3573

02:54:18,900 --> 02:54:16,000

complain about that because people would

3574

02:54:21,420 --> 02:54:18,910

freak out you know a year later and

3575

02:54:23,670 --> 02:54:21,430

airplanes are flying over and it was a

3576

02:54:26,190 --> 02:54:23,680

commemoration but people would freak out

3577

02:54:27,929 --> 02:54:26,200

still people were shell-shocked a lot of

3578

02:54:32,040 --> 02:54:27,939

people couldn't go back to work after

3579

02:54:35,760 --> 02:54:32,050

that day but anyway Wow thank you was

3580

02:54:41,610 --> 02:54:35,770

there yeah well thank you for that did

3581

02:54:45,630 --> 02:54:41,620

the were you ever asked to come in and

3582

02:54:48,620 --> 02:54:45,640

give a debrief and I would imagine that

3583

02:54:51,179 --> 02:54:48,630

I mean every Pentagon employee had to

3584

02:54:55,200 --> 02:54:51,189

you know discuss this and then also

3585

02:54:56,580 --> 02:54:55,210

maybe sign off non-disclosure agreements

3586

02:55:00,540 --> 02:54:56,590

that you wouldn't discuss this with

3587

02:55:04,790 --> 02:55:00,550

anybody else we were we had a meeting

3588

02:55:07,320 --> 02:55:04,800

with our client the Comptroller that

3589

02:55:10,260 --> 02:55:07,330

mostly it was did you know is anybody

3590

02:55:19,139 --> 02:55:10,270

upset we offer counseling and that kind

3591

02:55:21,690 --> 02:55:19,149

of thing there I wasn't told about don't

3592

02:55:26,850 --> 02:55:21,700

tell anybody this that or the other type

3593

02:55:28,290 --> 02:55:26,860

of thing you know I was wondering you

3594

02:55:30,000 --> 02:55:28,300

know you would think they would don't

3595

02:55:31,770 --> 02:55:30,010

mention you found plane parts or

3596

02:55:33,389 --> 02:55:31,780

something like that but I don't they

3597

02:55:36,929 --> 02:55:33,399

wouldn't say that they didn't want to be

3598

02:55:39,510 --> 02:55:36,939

obvious about it they didn't care what I

3599

02:55:41,639 --> 02:55:39,520

say I'm a nobody go ahead David tell

3600

02:55:44,250 --> 02:55:41,649

them you collected plane parts because

3601
02:55:47,130 --> 02:55:44,260
they knew if they said something to me

3602
02:55:49,110 --> 02:55:47,140
them they'd be admitting they knew

3603
02:55:51,960 --> 02:55:49,120
something so they didn't do that they

3604
02:55:53,910 --> 02:55:51,970
just knew do your job and if you ever

3605
02:55:55,860 --> 02:55:53,920
speak of it nobody's gonna believe you

3606
02:55:58,710 --> 02:55:55,870
anyway or something I don't know but no

3607
02:56:02,550 --> 02:55:58,720
we weren't officially called that we had

3608
02:56:04,830 --> 02:56:02,560
a meeting and mainly it was if you need

3609
02:56:07,770 --> 02:56:04,840
counseling in that but I will say this

3610
02:56:11,520 --> 02:56:07,780
security changed after that day we were

3611
02:56:13,950 --> 02:56:11,530
all issued gas masks what where we used

3612
02:56:16,560 --> 02:56:13,960
to just be able to walk in and flash our

3613
02:56:18,900 --> 02:56:16,570

badge you know and a guard would look at

3614

02:56:20,969 --> 02:56:18,910

it they got rid of that and then it

3615

02:56:23,700 --> 02:56:20,979

became like smart cards you had the

3616

02:56:27,330 --> 02:56:23,710

swipe you know the security really

3617

02:56:29,969 --> 02:56:27,340

tightened up after that day at the

3618

02:56:32,189 --> 02:56:29,979

Pentagon and I mean you used to be able

3619

02:56:34,920 --> 02:56:32,199

to clap when I was a kid and my

3620

02:56:38,179 --> 02:56:34,930

homework there anybody could walk into

3621

02:56:40,859 --> 02:56:38,189

the Pentagon it was a public mall yeah

3622

02:56:44,489 --> 02:56:40,869

you know you're right you're right about

3623

02:56:47,760 --> 02:56:44,499

that and over at Fort Ben Harrison I

3624

02:56:50,099 --> 02:56:47,770

remember specifically the Finance Center

3625

02:56:52,319 --> 02:56:50,109

at Fort Ben Harrison that cuts all of

3626

02:56:54,209 --> 02:56:52,329

the checks for all of the military every

3627

02:56:57,539 --> 02:56:54,219

batch every paycheck comes out of there

3628

02:57:00,539 --> 02:56:57,549

right and it's a huge building when I

3629

02:57:02,939 --> 02:57:00,549

was a kid I walked in and out of there

3630

02:57:06,059 --> 02:57:02,949

like it was nothing and it's probably

3631

02:57:08,729 --> 02:57:06,069

the size of the Pentagon it's huge

3632

02:57:11,399 --> 02:57:08,739

golf carts you know the whole thing the

3633

02:57:13,949 --> 02:57:11,409

wide hallways with the stripes and this

3634

02:57:14,939 --> 02:57:13,959

ginormous building but I walked him in

3635

02:57:18,959 --> 02:57:14,949

out of there all the time

3636

02:57:20,489 --> 02:57:18,969

oh I never I never got stopped listen

3637

02:57:23,279 --> 02:57:20,499

David I got to get out of here I got a

3638

02:57:26,489 --> 02:57:23,289

roll credits thank you for for all of

3639

02:57:29,819 --> 02:57:26,499

that tonight and I no problem and we'll

3640

02:57:31,709 --> 02:57:29,829

take it we'll take it further on another

3641

02:57:36,689 --> 02:57:31,719

show I'd like to talk to you more about

3642

02:57:39,389 --> 02:57:36,699

all of this well thank you so much again

3643

02:57:41,849 --> 02:57:39,399

thank you so much David bye you got it

3644

02:57:45,380 --> 02:57:41,859

and to have a phone call like that

3645

02:57:48,630 --> 02:57:45,390

somebody that was at the Pentagon and

3646

02:57:52,619 --> 02:57:48,640

September 11th 2001 to call into this

3647

02:57:55,489 --> 02:57:52,629

show and and talk about the impact and

3648

02:57:57,719 --> 02:57:55,499

what he went through at that very moment

3649

02:58:00,149 --> 02:57:57,729

that's what this show was all about I

3650

02:58:02,489 --> 02:58:00,159

want to thank David for for having the

3651
02:58:06,739 --> 02:58:02,499
courage to call in tonight and there you

3652
02:58:10,559 --> 02:58:06,749
go and that wraps our a very special

3653
02:58:12,671 --> 02:58:10,569
9/11 a September 11th special event with

3654
02:58:17,100 --> 02:58:12,681
a Justin to chance

3655
02:58:19,360 --> 02:58:17,110
again dedicating this show to Jim Marrs

3656
02:58:20,980 --> 02:58:19,370
stated blacks executive producers

3657
02:58:22,600 --> 02:58:20,990
Riddick Marie Allen shows produced by

3658
02:58:24,581 --> 02:58:22,610
owns a palm Renee Dennis and Bob

3659
02:58:27,640 --> 02:58:24,591
announces our Steve harder Jean Patou a

3660
02:58:30,850 --> 02:58:27,650
mark de Kolb our webmaster is Drude the

3661
02:58:34,331 --> 02:58:30,860
geek music doug aldrich intro space boys

3662
02:58:36,761 --> 02:58:34,341
space boy music.com theta black is

3663
02:58:41,230 --> 02:58:36,771

produced by kjsurya network and

3664

02:58:43,270 --> 02:58:41,240

syndication is kgr a the planet spark a

3665

02:58:44,890 --> 02:58:43,280

STONER copyright of 2018 by fade to

3666

02:58:47,501 --> 02:58:44,900

black in the game changer network it

3667

02:58:48,841 --> 02:58:47,511

cannot be rebroadcast download a copy or

3668

02:58:51,461 --> 02:58:48,851

use anywhere in the known universe

3669

02:58:54,041 --> 02:58:51,471

without written permission from fade to

3670

02:58:56,440 --> 02:58:54,051

black or the game changer network i'm

3671

02:59:00,910 --> 02:58:56,450

your host jimmy church tomorrow night

3672

02:59:01,690 --> 02:59:00,920

right here Kelly Sullivan Walden that's

3673

02:59:05,440 --> 02:59:01,700

right

3674

02:59:08,650 --> 02:59:05,450

dreams all night long and your phone

3675

02:59:10,140 --> 02:59:08,660

calls until then I want everybody to be

3676

02:59:13,050 --> 02:59:10,150

saved

3677

02:59:27,370 --> 02:59:13,060

Gobekli Tepe